

Dipalopalo tsa Aforika Borwa • Statistieke Suid-Afrika • Tistatistiki ta Afrika-Dzonga • Ukuqokelelwa kwamanani eNingizimu Afrika

# **Building statistics**July 2001

Co-operation between Statistics South Africa (Stats SA), the citizens of the country, the private sector and government institutions is essential for a successful statistical system. Without continued co-operation and goodwill, the timely release of relevant and reliable official statistics will not be possible.

Stats SA publishes approximately three hundred different releases each year. It is not economically viable to produce them in more than one of South Africa's eleven official languages. Since the releases are used extensively, not only locally, but also by international economic and social-scientific communities, Stats SA releases are published in English only.

**Embargo: 13:00** 

Date: 19 September 2001

Private Bag X44 • 000l Pretoria • South Africa • Steyn's Building • Steyn's Arcade • 274 Schoeman Street • Pretoria

Users enquiries Tel: +27(12)3108600 • Fax: +27(12)3108500

E-mail address: info@statssa.pwv.gov.za • Website: http://www.statssa.gov.za



#### Key figures regarding building plans passed for the month ended July 2001

| Actual estimates at       |           | January      | Percentage                    | Percentage                                     | Percentage   |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| constant 1995             |           | 2001         | change                        | change   | change   |
| prices                    | July      | to           | between                       | between  | between  |
| •                         | 2001      | July<br>2001 | July 2000<br>and<br>July 2001 | May 2000 to<br>July 2000<br>and<br>May 2001 to | January 2000 to<br>July 2000<br>and<br>January 2001 to |
|                           | R million | R million    |                               | July 2001                                      | July 2001  |
| Residential buildings     |           |              |                               |  |  |
| Dwelling-houses           | 528,1     | 3 380,9      | + 1,9                         | + 5,2  | + 8,8  |
| Flats and townhouses      | 122,8     | 796,8        | - 13,4                        | - 6,1  | + 2,9  |
| Other residential         |           |              |                               |  |  |
| buildings                 | 6,5       | 121,2        | - 48,8                        | - 6,9  | + 13,4   |
| Total                     | 657,4     | 4 298,9      | - 2,3                         | + 2,5  | + 7,7  |
| Non-residential           |           |              |                               |  |  |
| buildings                 | 266,3     | 1 614,5      | - 25,8                        | - 33,2   | - 19,7   |
| Additions and alterations | 307,9     | 2 159,0      | - 24,4                        | - 14,4   | - 11,1   |
| Total                     | 1 231,6   | 8 072,4      | - 14,4                        | - 11,1   | - 4,2  |

| Seasonally adjusted estimates at constant 1995 prices | July<br>2001 | Percentage change between June 2001 and July 2001 | Percentage change between February 2001 to April 2001 and May 2001 to |
|---|--------------|---|---|
|   | R million    |   | July 2001   |
| Residential buildings                                 | 593,1        | - 2,8   | + 4,0   |
| Non-residential buildings                             | 210,5        | + 1,0   | - 4,1   |
| Additions and alterations                             | 280,7        | - 9,9   | - 2,8   |
| Total   | 1 084,3      | - 4,0   | +0,6  |

#### Key findings regarding building plans passed for the three months ended July 2001

Seasonally adjusted real value of building plans passed increases slightly

The seasonally adjusted real value of building plans passed (at constant 1995 prices) for the three months ended July 2001 increased slightly by 0,6% compared with the previous three months.

The increase of 0,6% in the seasonally adjusted real value of building plans passed was due to an increase in the seasonally adjusted real value of building plans passed for residential buildings (+4,0%) during the three months ended July 2001 compared with the previous three months. However, this increase was counteracted by decreases in the seasonally adjusted real value of building plans passed for non-residential buildings (-4,1%) and additions and alterations (-2,8%) during the above-mentioned period.

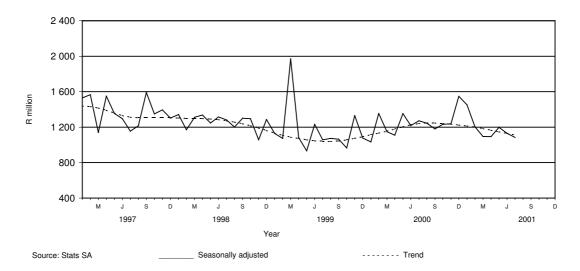


Figure 1 - Total real value of building plans passed

#### Key findings regarding building plans passed for the first seven months of 2001

#### Total real value of building plans passed decreases

The total real value of building plans passed (at constant 1995 prices) during the first seven months of 2001 decreased by 4,2% (-R357,9 million) to R8 072,4 million compared with the first seven months of 2000. Large real decreases were reported for non-residential buildings (-19,7% or R395,7 million, mainly due to decreases reported by Gauteng (-R319,3 million), Western Cape (-R78,2 million) and Eastern Cape (-R67,7 million)); and additions and alterations (-11,1% or R270,9 million, mainly due to decreases reported by KwaZulu-Natal (-R104,6 million), Western Cape (-R70,3 million) and Free State (-R63,5 million)). However, the real value of building plans passed for residential buildings increased by 7,7% (+R308,7 million, mainly due to increases reported by Western Cape (+R152,3 million), Gauteng (+R108,5 million) and Mpumalanga (R66,7 million)) during the above-mentioned period.

# Six of the nine provinces reported decreases in the total real value of building plans passed

The largest provincial contributor to the decrease of 4,2% (-R357,9 million) in the total real value of building plans passed during the first seven months of 2001 compared with the first seven months of 2000 was Gauteng (-2,4 percentage points or R202,7 million), followed by Free State (-0,9 of a percentage point or R78,4 million), Eastern Cape (-0,5 of a percentage point or R40,8 million) and KwaZulu-Natal (-0,5 of a percentage point or R39,9 million) (cf. table A). The largest real decrease in Gauteng was reported for non-residential buildings (-R319,3 million, mainly due to decreases reported for office and banking space (-R225,7 million) and industrial and warehouse space (-R91,3 million)). However, these decreases were partially counteracted by an increase as reported by Gauteng in the real value of dwelling-house plans passed (+R140,0 million) during the above-mentioned period.

Table A - Contribution of provinces to the total real value of building plans passed

| Province          | Percentage<br>contribution to<br>the total real<br>value of plans<br>passed during<br>January 2000 to<br>July 2000 | Percentage change between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to July 2001 | Contribution (percentage points) 1/ to the percentage change in the real value of plans passed between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to July 2001 | Difference in total<br>real value of plans<br>passed between<br>January 2000 to<br>July 2000<br>and<br>January 2001 to<br>July 2001<br>R million |
|-------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Gauteng           | 43,1   | - 5,6   | - 2,4  | - 202,7  |
| Free State        | 3,3  | - 28,3  | - 0,9  | - 78,4   |
| Eastern Cape      | 6,2  | - 7,9   | - 0,5  |  |
| KwaZulu-Natal     | 11,6   |   | · ·  |  |
| Northern Cape     | 1,0  | - 33,0  | - 0,3  | - 27,1   |
| Northern Province | 1,7  | - 14,2  | - 0,2  | - 19,9   |
| North West        | 2,4  | + 4,2   | + 0,1  | + 8,5  |
| Western Cape      | 27,8   | + 0,2   | + 0,0  | + 3,7  |
| Mpumalanga        | 2,9  | + 15,8  | + 0,5  | + 38,7   |
| Total             | 100,0  | - 4,2   | - 4,2  | - 357,9  |

1/ The contribution (percentage points) is calculated by multiplying the percentage change of each province between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to July 2001 (cf. column 3) with the percentage contribution of the corresponding province to the total real value of plans passed during January 2000 to July 2000 (cf. column 2) divided by 100.

#### Total real value of residential building plans passed increases

The total real value of residential building plans passed during the first seven months of 2001 increased by 7,7% (+R308,7 million) to R4 298,9 million compared with the first seven months of 2000. Increases were reported by six of the nine provinces. Large increases in the total real value of residential building plans passed were reported by Western Cape (+R152,3 million, due to the increase in the real value of dwelling-house plans passed (+R184,9 million)); Gauteng (+R108,5 million, due to the increase in the real value of dwelling-house plans passed (+R140,0 million)); and Mpumalanga (+R66,7 million, mainly due to increases in the real value of plans passed for flats and townhouses (+R44,5 million) and dwelling-houses (+R21,7 million)).

#### Total real value of dwelling-house plans passed increases

The total real value of dwelling-house plans passed during the first seven months of 2001 increased by 8,8% (+R272,3 million) to R3 380,9 million compared with the first seven months of 2000. The largest increases in the real value of dwelling-house plans passed were reported by Western Cape (+R184,9 million) and Gauteng (+R140,0 million). Large real increases were reported by the selected urban areas of Cape Town (+R112,6 million), Pretoria (+R101,8 million), Helderberg Municipality (+R41,2 million) and Witwatersrand (+R35,4 million).

The increase of 8,8% in the total real value of dwelling-house plans passed during the above-mentioned period can mainly be attributed to the increase in the real value of plans passed for dwelling-houses equal to or larger than 80 square metres (+10,8% or R268,5 million).

#### Total real value of plans passed for flats and townhouses increases

The total real value of plans passed for flats and townhouses during the first seven months of 2001 increased by 2,9% (+R22,1 million) to R796,8 million compared with the first seven months of 2000. The largest increase in the real value of plans passed for flats and townhouses was reported by Mpumalanga (+R44,5 million), followed by Free State (+R11,2 million) and North West (+R10,6 million). Large real increases were reported by the selected urban areas of Witwatersrand (+R26,8 million), Middelburg (+R24,6 million), Highveldridge Transitional Council (+R18,8 million), Rustenburg (+R14,7 million), North Local Council – Umhlanga Rocks (+R14,1 million) and Bloemfontein (+R13,2 million). However, large decreases in the real value of building plans passed for flats and townhouses were reported by the selected urban areas of Pretoria (-R46,1 million) and Cape Town (-R41,3 million) during the above-mentioned period.

#### Total real value of 'other' residential building plans passed increases

The total real value of 'other' residential building plans passed during the first seven months of 2001 increased by 13,4% (+R14,3 million) to R121,2 million compared with the first seven months of 2000. The largest real increase was reported by Eastern Cape (+R47,3 million), mainly due to the approval of building plans passed for a casino, to the real value of R35,8 million, by the local government institution of East London during January 2001.

#### Total real value of non-residential building plans passed decreases

The total real value of non-residential building plans passed during the first seven months of 2001 decreased by 19,7% (-R395,7 million) to R1 614,5 million compared with the first seven months of 2000. Large decreases in the total real value of non-residential building plans passed were reported by Gauteng (-R319,3 million), Western Cape (-R78,2 million) and Eastern Cape (-R67,7 million). Large decreases were reported by the selected urban areas of Witwatersrand (-R376,2 million), Cape Town (-R86,1 million), East London (-R36,6 million) and Port Elizabeth (-R26,4 million). However, KwaZulu-Natal reported a large increase in the total real value of non-residential building plans passed (+R87,4 million). This increase was mainly due to the increase in the total real value of non-residential building plans passed as reported by North Local Council – Umhlanga Rocks (+R105,4 million) during the above-mentioned period.

#### Total real value of building plans passed for additions and alterations decreases

The total real value of building plans passed for additions and alterations during the first seven months of 2001 decreased by 11,1% (-R270,9 million) to R2 159,0 million compared with the first seven months of 2000. Real decreases were reported by seven of the nine provinces. Large decreases in the real value of building plans passed for additions and alterations were reported by KwaZulu-Natal (-R104,6 million), Western Cape (-R70,3 million) and Free State (-R63,5 million). Large decreases were reported by the selected urban areas of Durban (-R95,6 million), Bloemfontein (-R62,9 million) and Cape Town (-R49,2 million).

#### Key figures regarding buildings completed for the month ended July 2001

| Actual estimates at constant 1995 prices  | July<br>2001 | January<br>2001<br>to<br>July<br>2001 | Percentage<br>change<br>between<br>July 2000<br>and<br>July 2001 | Percentage change between May 2000 to July 2000 and May 2001 to | Percentage change between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|
|   | R million    | R million                             |  | July 2001   | July 2001   |
| Residential buildings<br>Dwelling-houses  | 260,6        | 1 781,9                               | + 1,2  | + 17,1  | + 12,5  |
| Flats and townhouses<br>Other residential | 45,4         | 468,7                                 | - 14,8   | - 24,1  | - 0,6   |
| buildings                                 | 1,0          | 264,4                                 | - 75,2   | - 32,3  | + 529,3   |
| Total                                     | 307,0        | 2 515,0                               | - 2,5  | + 7,3   | + 19,9  |
| Non-residential                           |              |                                       |  |   |   |
| buildings                                 | 116,7        | 1 302,3                               | - 69,3   | - 23,9  | - 14,6  |
| Additions and alterations                 | 172,9        | 1 302,7                               | - 0,2  | + 11,7  | + 6,2   |
| Total                                     | 596,6        | 5 120,0                               | - 31,3   | - 2,8   | + 5,6   |

| Seasonally adjusted estimates at constant 1995 prices | July<br>2001 | Percentage change between June 2001 and July 2001 | Percentage change between February 2001 to April 2001 and May 2001 to |
|---|--------------|---|---|
|   | R million    |   | July 2001   |
| Residential buildings                                 | 293,6        | - 23,8  | - 3,3   |
| Non-residential buildings                             | 107,9        | - 58,3  | + 6,1   |
| Additions and alterations                             | 153,2        | - 22,8  | + 8,9   |
| Total   | 554,7        | - 34,2  | + 2,2   |

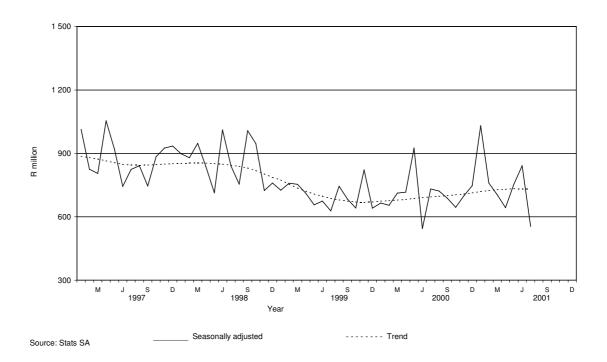
#### Key findings regarding buildings completed for the three months ended July 2001

#### Seasonally adjusted real value of buildings completed increases

The seasonally adjusted real value of buildings completed (at constant 1995 prices) for the three months ended July 2001 increased by 2,2% compared with the previous three months.

The increase of 2,2% in the seasonally adjusted real value of buildings completed was due to increases in the seasonally adjusted real value of additions and alterations (+8,9%) and non-residential buildings completed (+6,1%) during the three months ended July 2001 compared with the previous three months. However, these increases were partially counteracted by a decrease in the seasonally adjusted real value of residential buildings completed (-3,3%) during the above-mentioned period.

Figure 2 - Total real value of buildings completed



#### Key findings regarding buildings completed for the first seven months of 2001

#### Total real value of buildings completed increases

The total real value of buildings completed (at constant 1995 prices) during the first seven months of 2001 increased by 5,6% (+R271,5 million) to R5 120,0 million compared with the first seven months of 2000. Increases in the real value of buildings completed were reported for 'other' residential buildings (+R222,4 million, mainly due to the completion of a hotel and casino, to the real value of R192,6 million, as reported by the Southern Metropolitan Local Council of Greater Johannesburg during January 2001)); dwelling-houses (+R198,7 million, mainly due to increases in the real value of dwelling-houses completed as reported by Western Cape (+R114,5 million), KwaZulu-Natal (+R63,5 million) and Eastern Cape (+R39,8 million)); and additions and alterations (+R75,6 million). However, the total real value of non-residential buildings completed decreased by R222,2 million, mainly due to the decrease in the real value of shopping space completed (-R313,9 million) during the above-mentioned period.

#### Five of the nine provinces reported increases in the total real value of buildings completed

The largest provincial contributors to the increase of 5,6% (+R271,5 million) in the total real value of buildings completed during the first seven months of 2001 compared with the first seven months of 2000 were Western Cape (+3,5 percentage points or R171,7 million), Eastern Cape (+2,8 percentage points or R134,9 million) and Free State (+1,6 percentage points or R79,5 million) (cf. table B). The largest real increase in Western Cape was reported for dwelling-houses (+R114,5 million) and additions and alterations (+R94,8 million), while in Eastern Cape large real increases were reported for industrial and warehouse space (+R63,3 million) and dwelling-houses (+R39,8 million).

Table B - Contribution of provinces to the total real value of buildings completed

| Province          | Percentage contribution to the total real value of buildings completed during January 2000 to July 2000 | Percentage change between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to July 2001 | Contribution (percentage points) 1/ to the percentage change in the real value of buildings completed between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to July 2001 |         |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---------|
| Western Cape      | 27,0  | + 13,1  |   |         |
| Eastern Cape      | 5,5   |   |   |         |
| Free State        | 2,8   | + 58,7  |   | · .     |
| Northern Cape     | 1,0   | + 19,6  |   |         |
| KwaZulu-Natal     | 16,3  | + 0,1   | + 0,0   | + 0,8   |
| Mpumalanga        | 2,6   | - 8,9   | - 0,2   | - 11,4  |
| North West        | 3,1   | - 9,6   | - 0,3   | - 14,2  |
| Northern Province | 1,5   | - 28,9  | - 0,4   | - 20,8  |
| Gauteng           | 40,2  | - 4,0   | - 1,6   | - 78,9  |
| Total             | 100,0   | + 5,6   | + 5,6   | + 271,5 |

1/ The contribution (percentage points) is calculated by multiplying the percentage change of each province between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 and July 2001 (cf. column 3) with the percentage contribution of the corresponding province to the total real value of buildings completed during January 2000 to July 2000 (cf. column 2) divided by 100.

#### Total real value of residential buildings completed increases

The total real value of residential buildings completed during the first seven months of 2001 increased by 19,9% (+R418,0 million) to R2 515,0 million compared with the first seven months of 2000. Large increases in the real value of residential buildings completed were reported for 'other' residential buildings (+R222,4 million, mainly due to the completion of a hotel and casino in Gauteng to the real value of R192,6 million as reported during January 2001) and dwelling-houses (+R198,7 million, mainly due to real increases reported by Western Cape (+R114,5 million), KwaZulu-Natal (+R63,5 million) and Eastern Cape (+R39,8 million)). The largest provincial increase in the total real value of residential buildings completed was reported by Gauteng (+R196,2 million, mainly due to a real increase reported for 'other' residential buildings (+R184,0 million)); followed by KwaZulu-Natal (+R96,6 million) and Western Cape (+R88,9 million).

#### Total real value of dwelling-houses completed increases

The total real value of dwelling-houses completed during the first seven months of 2001 increased by 12,5% (+R198,7 million) to R1 781,9 million compared with the first seven months of 2000. Large real increases were reported by Western Cape (+R114,5 million), KwaZulu-Natal (+R63,5 million) and Eastern Cape (+R39,8 million). Large increases in the real value of dwelling-houses completed were reported by the selected urban areas of Cape Town (+R39,5 million), Mossel Bay (+R35,1 million), Port Elizabeth (+R30,1 million), Durban (+R27,9 million), Pretoria (+R26,7 million), Helderberg Municipality (+R23,9 million) and North Local Council – Umhlanga Rocks (+R19,7 million). The increase of 12,5% in the total real value of dwelling-houses completed during the first seven months of 2001 compared with the first seven months of 2000 can be attributed to an increase in the completion of dwelling-houses equal to or larger than 80 square metres (+21,2% or R240,6 million).

#### Total real value of flats and townhouses completed decreases slightly

The total real value of flats and townhouses completed during the first seven months of 2001 decreased by 0,6% (-R3,0 million) to R468,7 million compared with the first seven months of 2000. Four of the nine provinces reported decreases in the real value of flats and townhouses completed. The largest provincial decrease in the real value of flats and townhouses completed was reported by Western Cape (-R25,7 million). However, a large real increase was reported by Gauteng (+R28,2 million) during the above-mentioned period.

#### Total real value of 'other' residential buildings completed increases

The total real value of 'other' residential buildings completed during the first seven months of 2001 increased by R222,4 million to R264,4 million compared with the first seven months of 2000. Large real increases were reported by Gauteng (+R184,0 million, mainly due to the completion of a hotel and casino to the real value of R192,6 million, as reported by Southern Metropolitan Local Council of Greater Johannesburg during January 2001) and KwaZulu-Natal (+R29,9 million, due to the completion of a casino to the real value of R30,8 million, as reported by the North Local Council – Umhlanga Rocks during January 2001).

#### Total real value of non-residential buildings completed decreases

The total real value of non-residential buildings completed during the first seven months of 2001 decreased by 14,6% (-R222,2 million) to R1 302,3 million compared with the first seven months of 2000. Six of the nine provinces reported decreases in the total real value of non-residential buildings completed. The largest real decrease was reported by Gauteng (-R215,1 million), due to a decrease in the real value of shopping space completed (-R252,7 million) during the above-mentioned period. The real decrease in shopping space completed can be mainly attributed to the completion of a shopping centre, to the real value of R201,1 million, as reported by the Southern Metropolitan Local Council of Greater Johannesburg during June 2000.

#### Total real value of additions and alterations completed increases

The total real value of additions and alterations completed during the first seven months of 2001 increased by 6,2% (+R75,6 million) to R1 302,7 million compared with the first seven months of 2000. The largest real increases were reported by Western Cape (+R94,8 million) and Free State (+R65,6 million). Large real increases were reported by the selected urban areas of Cape Town (+R94,7 million) and Bloemfontein (+R64,8 million). However, large real decreases in the total real value of additions and alterations completed were reported by KwaZulu-Natal (-R62,6 million) and Gauteng (-R60,0 million).

pp **PJ Lehohla** 

Statistician-General: Statistics South Africa

|            |  | P5041.1  |
|------------|--|----------|
| Conter     | nts  | Page     |
| Notes      |  | 10       |
| Tables     |  |          |
| Table 1    | Actual values and percentage change of building plans passed at current prices according to type of building   | 14       |
| Table 2    | Seasonally adjusted values and percentage change of building plans passed at current prices according to type of building  | 15       |
| Table 3    | Actual values and percentage change of building plans passed at constant 1995 prices according to type of building   | 16       |
| Table 4    | Seasonally adjusted values and percentage change of building plans passed at constant 1995   |          |
| Table 5    | prices according to type of building   | 17<br>18 |
| Table 6    | Seasonally adjusted values and percentage change of buildings completed at current prices according to type of building  | 19       |
| Table 7    | Actual values and percentage change of buildings completed at constant 1995 prices according to type of building   | 20       |
| Table 8    | Seasonally adjusted values and percentage change of buildings completed at constant 1995 prices  |          |
| Table 9    | according to type of building  | 21<br>22 |
| Table 10   | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Western Cape   | 23       |
| Table 11   | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Eastern Cape   | 24       |
| Table 12   | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Northern Cape  | 25       |
| Table 13   | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Free State   | 26       |
| Table 14   | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: KwaZulu-Natal  | 27       |
| Table 15   | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: North West   | 28       |
| Table 16   | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Gautent  | 29       |
| Table 17   | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Mpumalanga   | 30       |
| Table 18   | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Northern Province  | 31       |
| Table 19   | Buildings completed according to type of building: Total RSA   | 32       |
| Table 20   | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Western Cape   | 33       |
| Table 21   | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Eastern Cape   | 34       |
| Table 22   | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Northern Cape  | 35       |
| Table 23   | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Free State   | 36       |
| Table 24   | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: KwaZulu-Natal  | 37       |
| Table 25   | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: North West   | 38       |
| Table 26   | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Gauteng  | 39       |
| Table 27   | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Mpumalanga   | 40       |
| Table 28   | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Northern Province  | 41       |
| Table 29   | Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Cape Town   | 42       |
| Table 30   | Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Port Elizabeth  | 43       |
| Table 31   | Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Durban  Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Durban | 44       |
| Table 32   | Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Witwatersrand   | 45       |
| Table 33   | Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Pretoria  | 46       |
| Table 34   | Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Bloemfontein  | 47       |
| Table 35   | Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Cape Town   | 48       |
| Table 36   | Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Port Elizabeth  | 49       |
| Table 37   | Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Durban  | 50       |
| Table 38   | Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Witwatersrand   | 51       |
| Table 39   | Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Pretoria  | 52       |
| Table 40   | Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Bloemfontein  | 53       |
| Additional | information  |          |
|            | Explanatory notes  | 54       |
|            | Technical notes  | 56       |
|            | Local government institutions covered in the sample survey   | 57       |
|            | Glossary   | 58       |
|            | _  |          |
| For more i | nformation   | 61       |

#### **Notes**

| Forthcoming issues | Issue          | Expected release date |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                    | August 2001    | 17 October 2001       |
|                    | September 2001 | 14 November 2001      |
|                    | October 2001   | 19 December 2001      |
|                    | November 2001  | 16 January 2002       |
|                    | December 2001  | 20 February 2002      |

#### Purpose of the survey

The Building Statistics Survey is a countrywide survey covering a sample of local government institutions in South Africa. The information received is used to estimate key economic statistics used by the private and public sectors. The information is also used to compile estimates of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP). These statistics are also used by government to monitor the Reconstruction and Development Program (RDP) in South Africa.

#### New questionnaire

In order to lessen the respondent burden and improve reliability, Stats SA has overhauled and redesigned its Building Statistics Survey questionnaire. This resulted in the change of some data items on the old questionnaire. As from November 1999 information regarding dwelling-houses was collected according to size of dwelling-house.

The Building Statistics Survey questionnaire collects the numbers, square metres and value of building plans passed and buildings completed for the private sector regarding –

- residential buildings;
- non-residential buildings; and
- additions and alterations.

### Re-engineered building statistics statistical release

Prior to March 2001, Stats SA published selected information per province namely, the value of building plans passed and buildings completed regarding residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations. Due to users' needs, specifically compilers of National Accounts, Stats SA has overhauled and redesigned the statistical release. In order to provide users with more provincial information Stats SA extended the information per province to include more detailed information regarding residential buildings (e.g. dwelling-houses equal to or larger than 80 square metre; flats and townhouses; and other residential buildings), non-residential buildings (e.g. office and banking space; shopping space; industrial and warehouse space; and other non-residential space) and additions and alterations (e.g. additions to dwelling-houses and other buildings).

Furthermore, to monitor the RDP housing program Stats SA publishes information regarding dwelling-houses smaller than 80 square metres and equal to or larger than 80 square metres according to province.

### Changes in the numbering of tables

It should be noted that the numbering of tables has changed as from March 2001 as indicated in table A, pages 11 to 13.

## **Estimation of building statistics for July 2001**

As from July 2001 Midrand, Southern, Western, Eastern and Northern Metropolitan Local Councils are incorporated into City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality. Due to unforeseen problems, City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality could not furnish Stats SA with information regarding building statistics for July 2001. Therefore, the building statistics for the above-mentioned metropolitan local councils were estimated for July 2001.

Table  $\mathbf{A}$  – Title of table according to new and old numbers

| New number<br>(as from<br>March 2001) | Title of table  | Old number<br>(prior to<br>March 2001) |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Table 1                               | Actual values and percentage change of building plans passed at current prices according to type of building                          | Table 3                                |
| Table 2                               | Seasonally adjusted values and percentage change of building plans passed at current prices according to type of building             | Table 7                                |
| Table 3                               | Actual values and percentage change of building plans passed at constant 1995 prices according to type of building                    | Table 4                                |
| Table 4                               | Seasonally adjusted values and percentage change of<br>building plans passed at constant 1995 prices<br>according to type of building | Table 7                                |
| Table 5                               | Actual values and percentage change of buildings completed at current prices according to type of building                            | Table 5                                |
| Table 6                               | Seasonally adjusted values and percentage change of buildings completed at current prices according to type of building               | Table 8                                |
| Table 7                               | Actual values and percentage change of buildings completed at constant 1995 prices according to type of building                      | Table 6                                |
| Table 8                               | Seasonally adjusted values and percentage change of buildings completed at constant 1995 prices according to type of building         | Table 8                                |
| Table 9                               | Building plans passed according to type of building:<br>Total RSA   | Tables 1 and 9                         |
| Table 10                              | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Western Cape  | Table 1                                |
| Table 11                              | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Eastern Cape  | Table 1                                |
| Table 12                              | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Northern Cape   | Table 1                                |
| Table 13                              | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Free State  | Table 1                                |
| Table 14                              | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: KwaZulu-Natal   | Table 1                                |
| Table 15                              | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: North West  | Table 1                                |
| Table 16                              | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Gauteng   | Table 1                                |
| Table 17                              | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Mpumalanga  | Table 1                                |

Table A – Title of table according to new and old numbers (continued)  $\,$ 

| New number (as from | Title of table  | Old number (prior to |
|---------------------|---|----------------------|
| March 2001)         |   | March 2001)          |
| Table 18            | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Northern Province         | Table 1              |
| Table 19            | Buildings completed according to type of building:<br>Total RSA                             | Tables 2<br>and 11   |
| Table 20            | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Western Cape                | Table 2              |
| Table 21            | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Eastern Cape                | Table 2              |
| Table 22            | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Northern Cape               | Table 2              |
| Table 23            | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Free State                  | Table 2              |
| Table 24            | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: KwaZulu-Natal               | Table 2              |
| Table 25            | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: North West                  | Table 2              |
| Table 26            | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Gauteng                     | Table 2              |
| Table 27            | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Mpumalanga                  | Table 2              |
| Table 28            | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Northern Province           | Table 2              |
| Table 29            | Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Cape Town      | Table 10             |
| Table 30            | Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Port Elizabeth | New                  |
| Table 31            | Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Durban         | Table 10             |
| Table 32            | Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Witwatersrand  | Table 10             |
| Table 33            | Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Pretoria       | Table 10             |
| Table 34            | Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Bloemfontein   | Table 10             |
| Table 35            | Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Cape Town        | Table 12             |
| Table 36            | Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Port Elizabeth   | New                  |

Table A – Title of table according to new and old numbers (concluded)  $\,$ 

| New number<br>(as from<br>March 2001) | Title of table   | Old number<br>(prior to<br>March 2001) |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Table 37                              | Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Durban        | Table 12                               |
| Table 38                              | Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Witwatersrand | Table 12                               |
| Table 39                              | Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Pretoria      | Table 12                               |
| Table 40                              | Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Bloemfontein  | Table 12                               |

Table 1 - Actual values and percentage change of building plans passed at current prices according to type of building

| Year <sup>1/</sup> and month <sup>2/</sup> |       | Residential buildings |                      | Non-residential<br>buildings |                   | Additions and alterations |                      | Total      |                      |
|--|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|
|  |       | R'000                 | Percentage<br>change | R'000                        | Percentage change | R'000                     | Percentage<br>change | R'000      | Percentage<br>change |
| 1999                                       | Jan   | 553 051               | + 9,8                | 237 671                      | - 45,6            | 277 444                   | + 9,9                | 1 068 166  | - 7,0                |
|  | Feb   | 528 673               | - 18,9               | 394 629                      | - 4,6             | 355 506                   | - 2,0                | 1 278 809  | - 7,0                |
|  | Mar   | 667 232               | - 17,0               | 1 454 021                    | + 219,5           | 476 726                   | + 10,2               | 2 597 979  | + 59,3               |
|  | Apr   | 530 570               | - 22,1               | 374 625                      | - 23,8            | 330 044                   | - 6,9                | 1 235 239  | - 16,0               |
|  | May   | 527 616               | - 19,3               | 274 148                      | - 46,9            | 403 206                   | + 14,2               | 1 204 970  | - 17,9               |
|  | Jun   | 837 779               | + 18,8               | 418 343                      | - 32,5            | 403 838                   | + 2,5                | 1 659 959  | + 0,4                |
|  | Jul   | 637 414               | - 19,6               | 460 734                      | - 7,1             | 420 306                   | - 15,4               | 1 518 454  | - 12,2               |
|  | Aug   | 630 628               | - 14,1               | 388 580                      | - 14,5            | 415 686                   | - 6,2                | 1 434 895  | - 7,7                |
|  | Sep   | 599 986               | - 14,7               | 305 439                      | - 38,8            | 484 091                   | + 9,7                | 1 389 516  | - 13,4               |
|  | Oct   | 664 785               | - 22,6               | 329 137                      | - 38,8            | 436 746                   | - 11,1               | 1 430 668  | - 22,7               |
|  | Nov   | 710 950               | + 14,0               | 701 437                      | + 44,0            | 536 870                   | + 39,6               | 1 949 257  | + 33,3               |
|  | Dec   | 493 844               | + 16,1               | 225 184                      | - 40,9            | 314 898                   | - 23,4               | 1 033 926  | - 12,9               |
|  | Total | 7 382 530             | - 8,9                | 5 563 948                    | - 3,8             | 4 855 360                 | + 0,8                | 17 801 839 | - 1,8                |
| 2000                                       | Jan   | 490 776               | - 11,3               | 163 926                      | - 31,0            | 365 596                   | + 31,8               | 1 020 298  | - 4,5                |
|  | Feb   | 784 023               | + 48,3               | 474 732                      | + 20,3            | 399 280                   | + 12,3               | 1 658 035  | + 29,7               |
|  | Mar   | 747 421               | + 12,0               | 359 267                      | - 75,3            | 515 668                   | + 8,2                | 1 622 356  | - 37,6               |
|  | Apr   | 627 642               | + 18,3               | 271 151                      | - 27,6            | 382 300                   | + 15,8               | 1 281 093  | + 3,7                |
|  | May   | 874 847               | + 65,8               | 573 853                      | + 109,3           | 473 062                   | + 17,3               | 1 921 762  | + 59,5               |
|  | Jun   | 853 154               | + 1,8                | 336 324                      | - 19,6            | 532 278                   | + 31,8               | 1 721 756  | + 3,7                |
|  | Jul   | 908 061               | + 42,5               | 484 669                      | + 5,2             | 549 932                   | + 30,8               | 1 942 662  | + 27,9               |
|  | Aug   | 929 836               | + 47,4               | 353 488                      | - 9,0             | 492 627                   | + 18,5               | 1 775 951  | + 23,8               |
|  | Sep   | 826 851               | + 37,8               | 354 456                      | + 16,0            | 465 836                   | - 3,8                | 1 647 143  | + 18,5               |
|  | Oct   | 916 410               | + 37,9               | 492 884                      | + 49,8            | 539 561                   | + 23,5               | 1 948 855  | + 36,2               |
|  | Nov   | 914 346               | + 28,6               | 493 166                      | - 29,7            | 503 659                   | - 6,2                | 1 911 171  | - 2,0                |
|  | Dec   | 606 148               | + 22,7               | 704 410                      | + 212,8           | 317 835                   | + 0,9                | 1 628 393  | + 57,5               |
|  | Total | 9 479 515             | + 28,4               | 5 062 326                    | - 9,0             | 5 537 634                 | + 14,1               | 20 079 475 | + 12,8               |
| 2001                                       | Jan   | 719 247               | + 46,6               | 475 094                      | + 189,8           | 351 676                   | - 3,8                | 1 546 017  | + 51,5               |
|  | Feb   | 817 492               | + 4,3                | 299 535                      | - 36,9            | 472 567                   | + 18,4               | 1 589 594  | - 4,1                |
|  | Mar   | 932 343               | + 24,7               | 307 449                      | - 14,4            | 435 650                   | - 15,5               | 1 675 442  | + 3,3                |
|  | Apr   | 747 870               | + 19,2               | 210 194                      | - 22,5            | 383 265                   | + 0,3                | 1 341 329  | + 4,7                |
|  | May*  | 1 015 796             | + 16,1               | 292 244                      | - 49,1            | 507 491                   | + 7,3                | 1 815 531  | - 5,5                |
|  | Jun*  | 927 122               | + 8,7                | 321 864                      | - 4,3             | 472 052                   | - 11,3               | 1 721 038  | + 0,0                |
|  | Jul   | 946 628               | + 4,2                | 383 440                      | - 20,9            | 443 391                   | - 19,4               | 1 773 459  | - 8,7                |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1/</sup> The annual percentage change is the change in the actual values of building plans passed of the relevant year compared with the actual values of building plans passed of the previous year expressed as a percentage.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2/</sup> The monthly percentage change is the change in the actual values of building plans passed of the relevant month compared with the actual values of building plans passed of the same month in the previous year expressed as a percentage.

Table 2 - Seasonally adjusted values and percentage change of building plans passed at current prices according to type of building

| Year                       | Residentia | l buildings       | Non-res<br>build |                      | Additio<br>altera |                   | То        | tal                  |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| and<br>month <sup>1/</sup> | R'000      | Percentage change | R'000            | Percentage<br>change | R'000             | Percentage change | R'000     | Percentage<br>change |
| 1999 Jan                   | 719 820    | + 19,2            | 313 069          | - 33,8               | 382 462           | - 25,5            | 1 415 351 | - 11,0               |
| Feb                        | 533 736    | - 25,9            | 422 991          | + 35,1               | 379 701           | - 0,7             | 1 336 428 | - 5,6                |
| Mar                        | 621 300    | + 16,4            | 1 409 817        | + 233,3              | 439 064           | + 15,6            | 2 470 181 | + 84,8               |
| Apr                        | 578 342    | - 6,9             | 414 065          | - 70,6               | 380 024           | - 13,4            | 1 372 431 | - 44,4               |
| May                        | 506 012    | - 12,5            | 257 521          | - 37,8               | 393 253           | + 3,5             | 1 156 785 | - 15,7               |
| Jun                        | 796 215    | + 57,4            | 388 591          | + 50,9               | 383 661           | - 2,4             | 1 568 466 | + 35,6               |
| Jul                        | 571 229    | - 28,3            | 399 405          | + 2,8                | 372 196           | - 3,0             | 1 342 830 | - 14,4               |
| Aug                        | 591 945    | + 3,6             | 388 152          | - 2,8                | 391 471           | + 5,2             | 1 371 568 | + 2,1                |
| Sep                        | 589 304    | - 0,4             | 322 111          | - 17,0               | 449 261           | + 14,8            | 1 360 675 | - 0,8                |
| Oct                        | 563 622    | - 4,4             | 284 669          | - 11,6               | 387 049           | - 13,8            | 1 235 340 | - 9,2                |
| Nov                        | 663 745    | + 17,8            | 581 729          | + 104,4              | 471 990           | + 21,9            | 1 717 464 | + 39,0               |
| Dec                        | 699 658    | + 5,4             | 281 675          | - 51,6               | 414 343           | - 12,2            | 1 395 676 | - 18,7               |
| 2000 Jan                   | 633 500    | - 9,5             | 215 759          | - 23,4               | 494 529           | + 19,4            | 1 343 788 | - 3,7                |
| Feb                        | 803 121    | + 26,8            | 526 859          | + 144,2              | 425 279           | - 14,0            | 1 755 259 | + 30,6               |
| Mar                        | 688 518    | - 14,3            | 350 659          | - 33,4               | 470 280           | + 10,6            | 1 509 457 |                      |
| Apr                        | 699 669    | + 1,6             | 316 910          | - 9,6                | 447 575           | - 4,8             | 1 464 155 | - 3,0                |
| May                        | 825 742    | + 18,0            | 531 567          | + 67,7               | 457 326           | + 2,2             | 1 814 634 |                      |
| Jun                        | 809 325    | - 2,0             | 310 065          | - 41,7               | 505 493           | + 10,5            | 1 624 883 | - 10,5               |
| Jul                        | 818 233    | + 1,1             | 395 903          | + 27,7               | 496 771           | - 1,7             | 1 710 908 | + 5,3                |
| Aug                        | 868 180    | + 6,1             | 362 663          | - 8,4                | 464 450           | - 6,5             | 1 695 292 | - 0,9                |
| Sep                        | 808 520    | - 6,9             | 369 961          | + 2,0                | 430 987           | - 7,2             | 1 609 469 | - 5,1                |
| Oct                        | 783 518    | - 3,1             | 429 386          | + 16,1               | 476 151           | + 10,5            | 1 689 055 | + 4,9                |
| Nov                        | 851 343    | + 8,7             | 414 058          | - 3,6                | 439 377           | - 7,7             | 1 704 779 | + 0,9                |
| Dec                        | 855 919    | + 0,5             | 865 168          | + 108,9              | 421 441           | - 4,1             | 2 142 528 | + 25,7               |
| 2001 Jan                   | 923 936    | + 7,9             | 634 239          | - 26,7               | 471 453           | + 11,9            | 2 029 628 | - 5,3                |
| Feb                        | 843 958    |                   | 338 824          |                      | 505 778           | + 7,3             | 1 688 559 |                      |
| Mar                        | 856 807    |                   | 297 022          | - 12,3               | 396 159           | - 21,7            | 1 549 988 | - 8,2                |
| Apr                        | 845 471    | - 1,3             | 253 800          | - 14,6               | 453 060           | + 14,4            | 1 552 331 | + 0,2                |
| May                        | 953 416    | + 12,8            | 265 454          | + 4,6                | 489 035           | + 7,9             | 1 707 904 | *                    |
| Jun                        | 875 507    | - 8,2             | 298 965          | + 12,6               | 446 426           | - 8,7             | 1 620 898 | - 5,1                |
| Jul                        | 852 896    | - 2,6             | 303 275          | + 1,4                | 403 774           | - 9,6             | 1 559 944 | - 3,8                |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1/</sup> The percentage change is the change in the seasonally adjusted values of building plans passed of the relevant month compared with the seasonally adjusted values of building plans passed of the previous month expressed as a percentage.

Table 3 - Actual values and percentage change of building plans passed at constant 1995 prices according to type of building

|      | ear <sup>1/</sup>         | Residentia | l buildings          | Non-residential<br>buildings |                      | Additions and alterations |                      | Total      |                      |
|------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|
|      | and<br>onth <sup>2/</sup> | R'000      | Percentage<br>change | R'000                        | Percentage<br>change | R'000                     | Percentage<br>change | R'000      | Percentage<br>change |
| 1999 | Jan                       | 444 933    | + 2,8                | 191 208                      | - 45,6               | 223 205                   | + 9,9                | 859 346    | - 13,0               |
|      | Feb                       | 420 918    | - 24,5               | 314 195                      | - 4,6                | 283 046                   | - 2,0                | 1 018 159  | - 13,4               |
|      | Mar                       | 530 391    | - 22,6               | 1 155 820                    | + 219,5              | 378 955                   | + 10,2               | 2 065 166  | + 48,5               |
|      | Apr                       | 419 423    | - 27,3               | 296 146                      | - 23,8               | 260 904                   | - 6,9                | 976 473    | - 21,6               |
|      | May                       | 416 759    | - 24,5               | 216 546                      | - 46,9               | 318 488                   | + 14,2               | 951 793    | - 23,2               |
|      | Jun                       | 659 150    | + 11,2               | 329 145                      | - 32,5               | 317 732                   | + 2,5                | 1 306 027  | - 6,1                |
|      | Jul                       | 499 933    | - 24,1               | 361 360                      | - 7,1                | 329 651                   | - 15,4               | 1 190 944  | - 17,2               |
|      | Aug                       | 494 610    | - 13,8               | 304 769                      | - 14,5               | 326 028                   | - 6,2                | 1 125 407  | - 11,9               |
|      | Sep                       | 469 473    | - 18,3               | 238 998                      | - 38,8               | 378 788                   | + 9,7                | 1 087 259  | - 17,0               |
|      | Oct                       | 519 363    | - 25,5               | 257 138                      | - 38,8               | 341 208                   | - 11,1               | 1 117 709  | - 25,6               |
|      | Nov                       | 553 699    | + 9,8                | 546 290                      | + 44,0               | 418 123                   | + 39,6               | 1 518 112  | + 28,3               |
|      | Dec                       | 384 016    | + 11,7               | 175 104                      | - 40,9               | 244 866                   | - 23,4               | 803 986    | - 16,3               |
|      | Total                     | 5 812 668  | - 8,9                | 4 386 719                    | - 3,8                | 3 820 994                 | + 0,8                | 14 020 381 | - 7,1                |
| 2000 | Jan                       | 378 102    | - 15,0               | 126 291                      | - 34,0               | 281 661                   | + 26,2               | 786 054    | - 8,5                |
|      | Feb                       | 602 168    | + 43,1               | 364 618                      | + 16,0               | 306 667                   | + 8,3                | 1 273 453  | + 25,1               |
|      | Mar                       | 570 115    | + 7,5                | 274 040                      | - 76,3               | 393 339                   | + 3,8                | 1 237 494  | - 40,1               |
|      | Apr                       | 473 692    | + 12,9               | 204 642                      | - 30,9               | 288 528                   | + 10,6               | 966 862    | - 1,0                |
|      | May                       | 655 807    | + 57,4               | 430 175                      | + 98,7               | 354 619                   | + 11,3               | 1 440 601  | + 51,4               |
|      | Jun                       | 637 634    | - 3,3                | 251 363                      | - 23,6               | 397 816                   | + 25,2               | 1 286 813  | - 1,5                |
|      | Jul                       | 672 638    | + 34,5               | 359 014                      | - 0,6                | 407 357                   | + 23,6               | 1 439 009  | + 20,8               |
|      | Aug                       | 682 699    | + 38,0               | 259 536                      | - 14,8               | 361 694                   | + 10,9               | 1 303 929  | + 15,9               |
|      | Sep                       | 606 196    | + 29,1               | 259 865                      | + 8,7                | 341 522                   | - 9,8                | 1 207 583  | + 11,1               |
|      | Oct                       | 668 425    | + 28,7               | 359 507                      | + 39,8               | 393 553                   | + 15,3               | 1 421 485  | + 27,2               |
|      | Nov                       | 664 013    | + 19,9               | 358 145                      | - 34,4               | 365 765                   | - 12,5               | 1 387 923  | - 8,6                |
|      | Dec                       | 438 602    | + 14,2               | 509 703                      | + 191,1              | 229 982                   | - 6,1                | 1 178 287  | + 46,6               |
|      | Total                     | 7 050 091  | + 21,3               | 3 756 899                    | - 14,4               | 4 122 503                 | + 7,9                | 14 929 493 | + 6,5                |
| 2001 | Jan                       | 514 851    | + 36,2               | 340 082                      | + 169,3              | 251 737                   | - 10,6               | 1 106 670  | + 40,8               |
|      | Feb                       | 582 259    | - 3,3                | 213 344                      | - 41,5               | 336 586                   | + 9,8                | 1 132 189  | - 11,1               |
|      | Mar                       | 659 832    | + 15,7               | 217 586                      | - 20,6               | 308 316                   | - 21,6               | 1 185 734  | - 4,2                |
|      | Apr                       | 526 298    | + 11,1               | 147 920                      | - 27,7               | 269 715                   | - 6,5                | 943 933    | - 2,4                |
|      | May*                      | 710 844    | + 8,4                | 204 509                      | - 52,5               | 355 137                   | + 0,1                | 1 270 490  | - 11,8               |
|      | Jun*                      | 647 432    | + 1,5                | 224 765                      | - 10,6               | 329 645                   | - 17,1               | 1 201 842  | - 6,6                |
|      | Jul                       | 657 381    | - 2,3                | 266 278                      | - 25,8               | 307 910                   | - 24,4               | 1 231 569  | - 14,4               |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1/</sup> The annual percentage change is the change in the actual values of building plans passed of the relevant year compared with the actual values of building plans passed of the previous year expressed as a percentage.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2/</sup> The monthly percentage change is the change in the actual values of building plans passed of the relevant month compared with the actual values of building plans passed of the same month in the previous year expressed as a percentage.

Table 4 - Seasonally adjusted values and percentage change of building plans passed at constant 1995 prices according to type of building

| Yea       |     | Residentia | l buildings       |           | sidential<br>lings   | Additio<br>altera |                   | To        | Total                |  |
|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|--|
| an<br>mon |     | R'000      | Percentage change | R'000     | Percentage<br>change | R'000             | Percentage change | R'000     | Percentage<br>change |  |
| 1999 J    | an  | 579 524    | + 19,2            | 251 576   | - 33,9               | 307 458           | + 7,8             | 1 138 559 | - 11,1               |  |
| F         | Feb | 424 980    | - 26,7            | 337 415   | + 34,1               | 303 316           | ·                 | 1 065 712 | - 6,4                |  |
| N         | Mar | 492 830    | + 16,0            | 1 119 772 | + 231,9              | 348 405           | + 14,9            | 1 961 008 | + 84,0               |  |
| A         | Apr | 457 355    | - 7,2             | 327 416   | - 70,8               | 300 833           | - 13,7            | 1 085 604 |                      |  |
|           | May | 400 629    | - 12,4            | 203 557   | - 37,8               | 310 044           | + 3,1             | 914 230   | - 15,8               |  |
| J         | un  | 625 149    | + 56,0            | 305 225   | + 49,9               | 301 628           | - 2,7             | 1 232 002 | + 34,8               |  |
| J         | ul  | 448 604    | - 28,2            | 313 339   | + 2,7                | 292 041           | - 3,2             | 1 053 984 | - 14,4               |  |
| A         | Aug | 465 032    | + 3,7             | 305 194   | - 2,6                | 308 116           |                   | 1 078 342 | + 2,3                |  |
|           | Sep | 461 862    | - 0,7             | 252 553   | - 17,2               | 352 079           | + 14,3            | 1 066 494 |                      |  |
|           | Oct | 440 654    | - 4,6             | 222 608   | - 11,9               | 302 674           | - 14,0            | 965 936   | - 9,4                |  |
| N         | Vov | 516 255    | + 17,2            | 452 448   | + 103,2              | 366 798           | + 21,2            | 1 335 501 |                      |  |
| Γ         | Dec | 541 635    | + 4,9             | 218 204   | - 51,8               | 320 757           | - 12,6            | 1 080 596 | - 19,1               |  |
| 2000 J    | an  | 488 700    | - 9,8             | 166 017   | - 23,9               | 380 653           | + 18,7            | 1 035 370 | - 4,2                |  |
| F         | Feb | 616 462    | + 26,1            | 405 341   | + 144,2              | 328 223           | - 13,8            | 1 350 027 | + 30,4               |  |
| N         | Mar | 523 994    | - 15,0            | 267 298   | - 34,1               | 357 429           | + 8,9             | 1 148 721 | - 14,9               |  |
| A         | Apr | 528 113    | + 0,8             | 239 335   | - 10,5               | 338 201           | - 5,4             | 1 105 648 | - 3,7                |  |
| N         | May | 620 520    | + 17,5            | 398 695   | + 66,6               | 342 328           | + 1,2             | 1 361 544 | + 23,1               |  |
| J         | un  | 603 582    | - 2,7             | 231 268   | - 42,0               | 377 475           | + 10,3            | 1 212 325 | - 11,0               |  |
| J         | ul  | 606 845    | + 0,5             | 293 138   | + 26,8               | 368 283           | - 2,4             | 1 268 266 | + 4,6                |  |
| A         | Aug | 639 141    | + 5,3             | 267 025   | - 8,9                | 342 154           | - 7,1             | 1 248 320 | - 1,6                |  |
| S         | Sep | 593 567    | - 7,1             | 271 782   | + 1,8                | 316 470           | - 7,5             | 1 181 819 | - 5,3                |  |
|           | Oct | 571 882    | - 3,7             | 313 579   | + 15,4               | 347 681           | + 9,9             | 1 233 141 | + 4,3                |  |
| N         | Vov | 617 417    | + 8,0             | 300 396   | - 4,2                | 318 411           | - 8,4             | 1 236 225 | + 0,3                |  |
| Γ         | Dec | 616 407    | - 0,2             | 623 695   | + 107,6              | 303 588           | - 4,7             | 1 543 690 | + 24,9               |  |
| 2001 J    | an  | 662 586    | + 7,5             | 453 578   | - 27,3               | 337 064           | + 11,0            | 1 453 227 | - 5,9                |  |
| F         | Feb | 600 493    | - 9,4             | 241 667   | - 46,7               | 362 095           | + 7,4             | 1 204 254 | - 17,1               |  |
| N         | Mar | 604 922    | + 0,7             | 210 042   | - 13,1               | 279 251           | - 22,9            | 1 094 215 | - 9,1                |  |
| A         | Apr | 594 849    | - 1,7             | 178 743   | - 14,9               | 319 270           | + 14,3            | 1 092 862 | - 0,1                |  |
| N         | May | 669 050    | + 12,5            | 185 851   | + 4,0                | 341 817           | + 7,1             | 1 196 718 | + 9,5                |  |
| J         | un  | 610 120    | - 8,8             | 208 336   | + 12,1               | 311 440           | - 8,9             | 1 129 896 | - 5,6                |  |
| J         | ul  | 593 077    | - 2,8             | 210 481   | + 1,0                | 280 718           | - 9,9             | 1 084 275 | - 4,0                |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1/</sup> The percentage change is the change in the seasonally adjusted values of building plans passed of the relevant month compared with the seasonally adjusted values of building plans passed of the previous month expressed as a percentage.

Table 5 - Actual values and percentage change of buildings completed at current prices according to type of building

|      | ear <sup>1/</sup>         | Residentia | l buildings       |           | Non-residential<br>buildings |           | Additions and alterations             |            | Total                |  |
|------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|--|
|      | and<br>onth <sup>2/</sup> | R'000      | Percentage change | R'000     | Percentage change            | R'000     | Percentage<br>change                  | R'000      | Percentage<br>change |  |
| 1999 | Jan                       | 313 975    | - 17,7            | 197 076   | - 12,3                       | 193 050   | - 3,3                                 | 704 102    | - 12,6               |  |
|      | Feb                       | 396 737    | - 2,1             | 214 816   | - 29,4                       | 244 641   | + 26,9                                | 856 194    | · ·                  |  |
|      | Mar                       | 432 499    | - 38,0            | 246 125   | + 39,7                       | 230 685   |                                       | 909 309    | - 16,2               |  |
|      | Apr                       | 377 800    | - 17,0            | 181 550   | - 25,2                       | 200 507   | + 28,2                                | 759 858    | - 11,1               |  |
|      | May                       | 390 986    | - 11,7            | 195 652   | + 10,4                       | 178 758   | - 2,4                                 | 765 395    | - 4,7                |  |
|      | Jun                       | 420 016    | - 30,4            | 208 557   | - 38,5                       | 153 702   | - 21,1                                | 782 276    | - 31,2               |  |
|      | Jul                       | 480 991    | - 18,3            | 264 068   | + 0,3                        | 272 372   | + 26,1                                | 1 017 432  | - 4,7                |  |
|      | Aug                       | 460 657    | + 7,6             | 204 898   | - 24,8                       | 255 878   | + 47,4                                | 921 432    | + 5,4                |  |
|      | Sep                       | 493 450    | - 11,4            | 197 152   | - 58,4                       | 223 191   | + 10,3                                | 913 793    | - 25,9               |  |
|      | Oct                       | 419 578    | - 15,9            | 203 652   | - 58,9                       | 229 463   | + 12,4                                | 852 693    | - 28,8               |  |
|      | Nov                       | 461 147    | - 8,9             | 409 997   | + 45,4                       | 210 237   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1 081 381  | + 12,3               |  |
|      | Dec                       | 349 510    | - 15,3            | 181 596   | - 13,0                       | 146 343   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 677 449    | - 11,3               |  |
|      | Total                     | 4 997 346  | - 16,4            | 2 705 139 | - 21,8                       | 2 538 827 | + 12,8                                | 10 241 312 | - 12,4               |  |
| 2000 | Jan                       | 299 212    | - 4,7             | 195 988   | - 0,6                        | 183 959   | - 4,7                                 | 679 159    | - 3,5                |  |
|      | Feb                       | 353 141    | - 11,0            | 205 549   | - 4,3                        | 221 978   | - 9,3                                 | 780 668    | - 8,8                |  |
|      | Mar                       | 419 416    | - 3,0             | 212 379   | - 13,7                       | 268 745   | + 16,5                                | 900 540    | - 1,0                |  |
|      | Apr                       | 364 713    | - 3,5             | 224 048   | + 23,4                       | 188 808   | - 5,8                                 | 777 569    | + 2,3                |  |
|      | May                       | 473 124    | + 21,0            | 390 533   | + 99,6                       | 293 343   | + 64,1                                | 1 157 000  | + 51,2               |  |
|      | Jun                       | 362 558    | - 13,7            | 174 728   | - 16,2                       | 170 986   | + 11,2                                | 708 272    | - 9,5                |  |
|      | Jul                       | 407 406    | - 15,3            | 472 668   | + 79,0                       | 220 828   | ,                                     | 1 100 902  | + 8,2                |  |
|      | Aug                       | 449 691    | - 2,4             | 285 994   | + 39,6                       | 211 008   |                                       | 946 693    | + 2,7                |  |
|      | Sep                       | 510 979    | + 3,6             | 270 539   | + 37,2                       | 199 622   | · ·                                   | 981 140    | + 7,4                |  |
|      | Oct                       | 462 270    | + 10,2            | 195 491   | - 4,0                        | 238 257   |                                       | 896 018    | + 5,1                |  |
|      | Nov                       | 555 802    | + 20,5            | 186 442   | - 54,5                       | 255 900   | ,                                     | 998 144    | - 7,7                |  |
|      | Dec                       | 383 114    | + 9,6             | 316 801   | + 74,5                       | 149 622   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 849 537    | + 25,4               |  |
|      | Total                     | 5 041 426  | + 0,9             | 3 131 160 | + 15,7                       | 2 603 056 | + 2,5                                 | 10 775 642 | + 5,2                |  |
| 2001 | Jan                       | 643 036    | + 114,9           | 238 434   | + 21,7                       | 200 993   | + 9,3                                 | 1 082 463  | + 59,4               |  |
|      | Feb                       | 428 998    | + 21,5            | 285 620   | + 39,0                       | 243 491   | + 9,7                                 | 958 109    | + 22,7               |  |
|      | Mar                       | 534 418    | + 27,4            | 150 947   | - 28,9                       | 287 215   | + 6,9                                 | 972 580    | + 8,0                |  |
|      | Apr                       | 373 116    | + 2,3             | 173 682   | - 22,5                       | 184 616   | · ·                                   | 731 414    |                      |  |
|      | May                       | 445 694    | - 5,8             | 300 731   | - 23,0                       | 295 910   |                                       | 1 042 335  | - 9,9                |  |
|      | Jun*                      | 557 531    | + 53,8            | 368 550   | + 110,9                      | 277 868   | + 62,5                                | 1 203 949  | + 70,0               |  |
|      | Jul                       | 426 708    | + 4,7             | 151 496   | - 67,9                       | 233 445   | + 5,7                                 | 811 649    | - 26,3               |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1/</sup> The annual percentage change is the change in the actual values of buildings completed of the relevant year compared with the actual values of buildings completed of the previous year expressed as a percentage.

The monthly percentage change is the change in the actual values of buildings completed of the relevant month compared with the

actual values of buildings completed of the same month in the previous year expressed as a percentage.

Table 6 - Seasonally adjusted values and percentage change of buildings completed at current prices according to type of building

|      | ear                       | Residentia | l buildings       |         | sidential<br>lings | Additio<br>altera | ons and<br>ations | То        | tal                  |
|------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|
|      | and<br>onth <sup>1/</sup> | R'000      | Percentage change | R'000   | Percentage change  | R'000             | Percentage change | R'000     | Percentage<br>change |
| 1999 | Jan                       | 408 847    | - 12,3            | 231 767 | + 15,3             | 218 884           | + 2,4             | 859 499   | - 2,5                |
|      | Feb                       | 444 562    | + 8,7             | 228 979 | - 1,2              | 224 402           | + 2,5             | 897 943   | + 4,5                |
|      | Mar                       | 417 091    | - 6,2             | 279 915 | + 22,2             | 200 350           | - 10,7            | 897 356   | - 0,1                |
|      | Apr                       | 419 993    | + 0,7             | 208 170 | - 25,6             | 224 140           | + 11,9            | 852 302   | - 5,0                |
|      | May                       | 385 320    | - 8,3             | 189 693 |                    | 176 240           | - 21,4            | 751 253   |                      |
|      | Jun                       | 409 766    | + 6,3             | 197 702 | + 4,2              | 147 556           | - 16,3            | 755 023   |                      |
|      | Jul                       | 450 278    | + 9,9             | 246 090 | + 24,5             | 238 062           | + 61,3            | 934 429   | + 23,8               |
|      | Aug                       | 440 504    | - 2,2             | 206 622 | - 16,0             | 257 139           | + 8,0             | 904 265   | - 3,2                |
|      | Sep                       | 437 679    | - 0,6             | 176 284 | - 14,7             | 223 815           | - 13,0            | 837 778   |                      |
|      | Oct                       | 397 593    | - 9,2             | 174 815 |                    | 218 780           | - 2,2             | 791 187   |                      |
|      | Nov                       | 386 122    |                   | 421 128 | ,                  | 196 007           | - 10,4            | 1 003 256 |                      |
|      | Dec                       | 399 827    | + 3,5             | 174 550 | *                  | 220 919           | + 12,7            | 795 296   |                      |
| 2000 | Jan                       | 388 535    | - 2,8             | 227 825 | + 30,5             | 207 822           | - 5,9             | 824 182   | + 3,6                |
|      | Feb                       | 396 035    | + 1,9             | 212 552 | - 6,7              | 204 984           | - 1,4             | 813 571   | - 1,3                |
|      | Mar                       | 398 412    | + 0,6             | 257 384 | + 21,1             | 229 894           | + 12,2            | 885 690   | + 8,9                |
|      | Apr                       | 413 954    | + 3,9             | 269 481 | + 4,7              | 215 940           | - 6,1             | 899 375   | + 1,5                |
|      | May                       | 475 335    | + 14,8            | 364 526 | + 35,3             | 283 742           | + 31,4            | 1 123 603 | + 24,9               |
|      | Jun                       | 346 584    | - 27,1            | 159 905 | - 56,1             | 163 374           | - 42,4            | 669 863   | - 40,4               |
|      | Jul                       | 386 240    | + 11,4            | 445 084 | + 178,3            | 194 969           | + 19,3            | 1 026 293 | + 53,2               |
|      | Aug                       | 427 719    | + 10,7            | 280 971 | - 36,9             | 211 931           | + 8,7             | 920 621   | - 10,3               |
|      | Sep                       | 446 201    | + 4,3             | 237 047 | - 15,6             | 200 283           | - 5,5             | 883 531   | - 4,0                |
|      | Oct                       | 441 192    | - 1,1             | 167 984 | - 29,1             | 225 711           | + 12,7            | 834 887   | - 5,5                |
|      | Nov                       | 469 815    | + 6,5             | 197 651 | + 17,7             | 241 438           | + 7,0             | 908 905   | + 8,9                |
|      | Dec                       | 436 116    | - 7,2             | 311 851 | + 57,8             | 224 221           | - 7,1             | 972 187   | + 7,0                |
| 2001 | Jan                       | 840 015    | · ·               | 279 692 | - 10,3             | 226 955           | + 1,2             | 1 346 663 |                      |
|      | Feb                       | 478 609    | - 43,0            | 291 865 | + 4,4              | 226 074           | - 0,4             | 996 547   |                      |
|      | Mar                       | 501 332    | + 4,7             | 186 877 | - 36,0             | 243 444           | + 7,7             | 931 653   |                      |
|      | Apr                       | 426 592    | - 14,9            | 214 688 | + 14,9             | 213 784           | - 12,2            | 855 065   | - 8,2                |
|      | May                       | 451 555    | + 5,9             | 270 672 | + 26,1             | 285 376           | + 33,5            | 1 007 603 |                      |
|      | Jun                       | 531 481    | + 17,7            | 333 428 | + 23,2             | 264 572           | - 7,3             | 1 129 480 | + 12,1               |
|      | Jul                       | 408 306    | - 23,2            | 140 785 | - 57,8             | 207 002           | - 21,8            | 756 092   | - 33,1               |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1/</sup> The percentage change is the change in the seasonally adjusted values of buildings completed of the relevant month compared with the seasonally adjusted values of buildings completed of the previous month expressed as a percentage.

Table 7 - Actual values and percentage change of buildings completed at constant 1995 prices according to type of building

|       | ear <sup>1/</sup>         | Residentia | l buildings          |           | sidential<br>lings   | Additio<br>altera |                      | Total     |                      |
|-------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|
|       | and<br>onth <sup>2/</sup> | R'000      | Percentage<br>change | R'000     | Percentage<br>change | R'000             | Percentage<br>change | R'000     | Percentage<br>change |
| 1999  | Jan                       | 262 682    | - 22,6               | 172 571   | - 18,3               | 165 993           | - 9,2                | 601 246   | - 18,0               |
| 1,,,, | Feb                       | 329 271    | - 26,3               | 187 449   | - 39,0               | 209 095           | - 4,5                | 725 815   | - 26,1               |
|       | Mar                       | 356 192    | - 57,5               | 214 208   | •                    | 196 662           | - 12,9               | 767 062   | - 38,1               |
|       | Apr                       | 311 031    | - 34,2               | 157 322   | - 23,5               | 169 922           | + 18,7               | 638 275   | - 21,4               |
|       | May                       | 319 828    | - 31,9               | 169 395   | + 5,1                | 150 851           | + 2,4                | 640 074   |                      |
|       | Jun                       | 344 231    | - 50,0               | 180 257   | - 44,7               | 129 270           | - 3,4                | 653 758   |                      |
|       | Jul                       | 391 124    | - 50,0               | 227 058   | - 28,4               | 226 411           | - 12,3               | 844 593   |                      |
|       | Aug                       | 369 731    | - 48,5               | 175 126   | - 29,7               | 210 253           | + 9,6                | 755 110   |                      |
|       | Sep                       | 396 579    | - 28,6               | 168 075   | - 59,5               | 182 196           | - 5,7                | 746 850   | - 44,4               |
|       | Oct                       | 334 635    | - 45,1               | 172 586   | - 61,0               | 186 252           | - 6,2                | 693 473   | - 42,4               |
|       | Nov                       | 366 364    | - 38,2               | 345 989   | - 30,9               | 170 095           | + 9,6                | 882 448   | - 27,6               |
|       | Dec                       | 277 236    | - 38,9               | 152 730   | - 6,3                | 118 305           | + 35,6               | 548 271   | - 8,6                |
|       | Total                     | 4 058 904  | - 21,7               | 2 322 766 | - 26,2               | 2 115 305         | + 6,4                | 8 496 975 | - 17,7               |
| 2000  | Jan                       | 236 149    | - 10,1               | 162 916   | - 5,6                | 147 996           | - 10,8               | 547 061   | - 9,0                |
|       | Feb                       | 277 982    | - 15,6               | 168 898   | - 9,9                | 176 734           | - 15,5               | 623 614   | - 14,1               |
|       | Mar                       | 329 523    | - 7,5                | 173 371   | - 19,1               | 213 629           | + 8,6                | 716 523   | - 6,6                |
|       | Apr                       | 285 795    | - 8,1                | 181 857   | + 15,6               | 149 255           | - 12,2               | 616 907   | - 3,3                |
|       | May                       | 370 120    | + 15,7               | 315 965   | + 86,5               | 231 709           | + 53,6               | 917 794   | + 43,4               |
|       | Jun                       | 282 549    | - 17,9               | 141 251   | - 21,6               | 134 529           | + 4,1                | 558 329   | - 14,6               |
|       | Jul                       | 314 890    | - 19,5               | 380 264   | + 67,5               | 173 198           | - 23,5               | 868 352   | + 2,8                |
|       | Aug                       | 346 783    | - 6,2                | 227 702   | + 30,0               | 165 496           | - 21,3               | 739 981   | - 2,0                |
|       | Sep                       | 391 744    | - 1,2                | 215 055   | + 28,0               | 156 199           | - 14,3               | 762 998   | + 2,2                |
|       | Oct                       | 352 005    | + 5,2                | 154 538   | •                    | 186 138           | - 0,1                | 692 681   | - 0,1                |
|       | Nov                       | 420 080    | + 14,7               | 147 269   | - 57,4               | 199 299           | + 17,2               | 766 648   | - 13,1               |
|       | Dec                       | 289 205    | + 4,3                | 249 253   | + 63,2               | 116 347           | - 1,7                | 654 805   | + 19,4               |
|       | Total                     | 3 896 825  | - 4,0                | 2 518 339 | + 8,4                | 2 050 529         | - 3,1                | 8 465 693 | - 0,4                |
| 2001  | Jan                       | 487 405    | + 106,4              | 187 007   | + 14,8               | 154 848           | + 4,6                | 829 260   | + 51,6               |
|       | Feb                       | 318 383    | + 14,5               | 224 016   | -                    | 187 013           | + 5,8                | 729 412   |                      |
|       | Ma                        | 396 489    | + 20,3               | 118 112   | - 31,9               | 219 081           | + 2,6                | 733 682   | + 2,4                |
|       | Apr                       | 274 663    | - 3,9                | 135 689   | - 25,4               | 139 333           | - 6,6                | 549 685   | - 10,9               |
|       | May                       | 324 788    | - 12,2               | 234 214   | •                    | 221 822           | - 4,3                | 780 824   |                      |
|       | Jun*                      | 406 297    | + 43,8               | 286 586   | + 102,9              | 207 674           | + 54,4               | 900 557   | + 61,3               |
|       | Jul                       | 307 009    | - 2,5                | 116 715   | - 69,3               | 172 922           | - 0,2                | 596 646   | - 31,3               |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1/</sup> The annual percentage change is the change in the actual values of buildings completed of the relevant year compared with the actual values of buildings completed of the previous year expressed as a percentage.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2/</sup> The monthly percentage change is the change in the actual values of buildings completed of the relevant month compared with the actual values of buildings completed of the same month in the previous year expressed as a percentage.

Table 8 - Seasonally adjusted values and percentage change of buildings completed at constant 1995 prices according to type of building

|      | ear                       | Residentia | l buildings          |         | sidential<br>lings   | Additio<br>altera |                   | То        | tal                  |
|------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|
|      | and<br>onth <sup>1/</sup> | R'000      | Percentage<br>change | R'000   | Percentage<br>change | R'000             | Percentage change | R'000     | Percentage<br>change |
| 1999 | Jan                       | 341 916    | - 13,7               | 203 160 | + 14,5               | 187 682           | + 2,0             | 732 757   | - 3,3                |
|      | Feb                       | 370 413    | + 8,3                | 200 472 | - 1,3                | 191 975           | + 2,3             | 762 860   | + 4,1                |
|      | Mar                       | 343 911    | - 7,2                | 243 862 | + 21,6               | 170 718           | - 11,1            | 758 490   | - 0,6                |
|      | Apr                       | 344 954    | + 0,3                | 180 437 | - 26,0               | 189 825           | + 11,2            | 715 216   | - 5,7                |
|      | May                       | 315 794    | - 8,5                | 163 994 | - 9,1                | 149 384           | - 21,3            | 629 172   | - 12,0               |
|      | Jun                       | 334 095    | + 5,8                | 170 139 | + 3,7                | 124 373           | - 16,7            | 628 606   | - 0,1                |
|      | Jul                       | 365 700    | + 9,5                | 210 597 | + 23,8               | 197 861           | + 59,1            | 774 158   | + 23,2               |
|      | Aug                       | 354 469    | - 3,1                | 176 935 | - 16,0               | 211 477           | + 6,9             | 742 881   | - 4,0                |
|      | Sep                       | 351 284    | - 0,9                | 150 330 | - 15,0               | 182 912           | - 13,5            | 684 526   | - 7,9                |
|      | Oct                       | 317 421    | - 9,6                | 148 135 | - 1,5                | 177 543           | - 2,9             | 643 098   | - 6,1                |
|      | Nov                       | 307 112    | - 3,2                | 356 412 | + 140,6              | 158 309           | - 10,8            | 821 832   | + 27,8               |
|      | Dec                       | 316 506    | + 3,1                | 146 798 | - 58,8               | 177 725           | + 12,3            | 641 028   | - 22,0               |
| 2000 | Jan                       | 306 703    | - 3,1                | 189 663 |                      | 166 707           | - 6,2             | 663 073   | + 3,4                |
|      | Feb                       | 312 835    | + 2,0                | 175 204 | - 7,6                | 163 178           | - 2,1             | 651 217   | - 1,8                |
|      | Mar                       | 313 327    | + 0,2                | 210 415 | · ·                  | 182 565           | + 11,9            | 706 308   | + 8,5                |
|      | Apr                       | 324 047    | + 3,4                | 218 871 |                      | 170 680           | - 6,5             | 713 597   | + 1,0                |
|      | May                       | 372 411    | + 14,9               | 294 603 |                      | 225 210           | + 31,9            | 892 224   | + 25,0               |
|      | Jun                       | 268 792    | - 27,8               | 128 905 |                      | 128 945           | - 42,7            | 526 643   | - 41,0               |
|      | Jul                       | 298 255    | + 11,0               | 356 300 | + 176,4              | 152 783           | + 18,5            | 807 338   | + 53,3               |
|      | Aug                       | 330 589    | + 10,8               | 223 985 | - 37,1               | 166 335           | + 8,9             | 720 908   | - 10,7               |
|      | Sep                       | 341 504    | + 3,3                | 188 410 |                      | 156 930           | - 5,7             | 686 844   | - 4,7                |
|      | Oct                       | 336 327    | - 1,5                | 132 747 | - 29,5               | 176 349           | + 12,4            | 645 423   | - 6,0                |
|      | Nov                       | 355 496    | + 5,7                | 156 529 | + 17,9               | 187 726           | + 6,5             | 699 752   | + 8,4                |
|      | Dec                       | 328 368    | - 7,6                | 245 281 | + 56,7               | 173 480           | - 7,6             | 747 129   | + 6,8                |
| 2001 | Jan                       | 637 476    | + 94,1               | 219 731 | - 10,4               | 174 334           | + 0,5             | 1 031 541 | + 38,1               |
|      | Feb                       | 356 354    | - 44,1               | 229 624 |                      | 173 563           | - 0,4             | 759 541   |                      |
|      | Mar                       | 372 305    | + 4,5                | 146 512 |                      | 185 447           | + 6,8             | 704 264   |                      |
|      | Apr                       | 313 774    | - 15,7               | 167 866 | + 14,6               | 161 354           | - 13,0            | 642 994   |                      |
|      | May                       | 329 396    | + 5,0                | 210 594 | + 25,5               | 215 021           | + 33,3            | 755 010   | + 17,4               |
|      | Jun                       | 385 461    | + 17,0               | 258 600 | + 22,8               | 198 418           | - 7,7             | 842 479   | + 11,6               |
|      | Jul                       | 293 590    | - 23,8               | 107 921 | - 58,3               | 153 146           | - 22,8            | 554 657   | - 34,2               |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1/</sup> The percentage change is the change in the seasonally adjusted values of buildings completed of the relevant month compared with the seasonally adjusted values of buildings completed of the previous month expressed as a percentage.

Table 9 - Building plans passed according to type of building: Total RSA

| Type of building   | July<br>2000 *   | June<br>2001 * | July<br>2001 | January<br>2000<br>to<br>July | January<br>2001<br>to<br>July | Percentage change between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to |
|--|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Residential buildings  | +                |                |              | 2000                          | 2001                          | July 2001   |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80                                      |                  |                |              |                               |                               |   |
| square metres  |                  |                |              |                               |                               |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses  | 3 923            | 2 947          | 2 953        | 29 576                        | 24 259                        | - 18,0  |
| Total square metres  | 161 145          | 123 203        | 120 664      | 1 143 483                     | 952 505                       | - 16,7  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                | 128 478          | 122 525        | 120 806      | 834 380                       | 900 401                       | + 7,9   |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger                                   |                  |                |              |                               |                               | . , ,   |
| than 80 square metres  |                  |                |              |                               |                               |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses  | 1 938            | 1 952          | 2 005        | 12 129                        | 12 792                        | + 5,5   |
| Total square metres  | 410 716          | 437 672        | 437 689      | 2 444 934                     | 2 765 013                     | + 13,1  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                | 570 967          | 624 640        | 639 627      | 3 283 166                     | 3 902 176                     | + 18,9  |
| Flats and townhouses   |                  |                |              |                               |                               |   |
| Number of flats and townhouses                                       | 1 097            | 1 077          | 1 286        | 6 482                         | 7 314                         | ,   |
| Total square metres  | 129 311          | 114 532        | 127 760      | 702 184                       | 751 687                       | + 7,0   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                | 191 473          | 167 477        | 176 828      | 1 027 378                     | 1 132 255                     | + 10,2  |
| Other residential buildings 1/                                       |                  |                |              |                               |                               |   |
| Total square metres  | 13 523           | 13 282         | 8 188        | 102 104                       | 76 887                        | - 24,7  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                | 17 143           | 12 480         | 9 367        | 141 000                       | 171 666                       | + 21,7  |
| Total value of residential buildings                                 |                  |                |              |                               |                               |   |
| at current prices (R'000)  | 908 061          | 927 122        | 946 628      | 5 285 924                     | 6 106 498                     | + 15,5  |
| Non-residential buildings  |                  |                |              |                               |                               |   |
| Office and banking space   | 00.602           | 70.265         | 102.204      | 620.255                       | <b>500.301</b>                | 20.5  |
| Total square metres  | 98 682           | 78 365         | 103 294      | 639 257                       | 508 281                       | - 20,5  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                | 185 688          | 142 551        | 131 164      | 982 074                       | 859 897                       | - 12,4  |
| Shopping space   | 56 072           | 20, 420        | 42 2 40      | 221 494                       | 206 622                       | 7.7   |
| Total square metres  | 56 873<br>99 609 | 38 439         | 42 348       | 321 484                       | 296 632                       | - 7,7   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Industrial and warehouse space | 99 609           | 52 419         | 69 832       | 442 886                       | 424 521                       | - 4,1   |
| Total square metres  | 123 010          | 70 943         | 100 671      | 751 059                       | 521 915                       | - 30,5  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                | 153 564          | 93 179         | 129 307      | 932 274                       | 668 836                       | · ·   |
| Other non-residential space 2/                                       | 133 304          | 93 179         | 129 307      | 932 214                       | 008 830                       | - 20,3  |
| Total square metres  | 35 744           | 27 158         | 43 904       | 269 780                       | 254 897                       | 5.5   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                | 45 808           | 33 715         | 53 137       | 306 688                       | 336 566                       | - 5,5<br>+ 9,7  |
| Total value of non-residential                                       | 45 808           | 33 /13         | 33 137       | 300 088                       | 330 300                       | + 9,7   |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)                                  | 484 669          | 321 864        | 383 440      | 2 663 922                     | 2 289 820                     | - 14,0  |
| Additions and alterations  | 101005           | 521 00.        | 202 110      | 2 000 722                     | 2 20  020                     | 1-1,0   |
| Dwelling-houses  |                  |                |              |                               |                               |   |
| Total square metres  | 276 494          | 265 821        | 258 915      | 1 734 139                     | 1 693 762                     | - 2,3   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                | 336 588          | 345 698        | 318 674      | 2 065 648                     | 2 119 312                     | + 2,6   |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>  |                  |                |              |                               |                               | ,-  |
| Total square metres  | 94 590           | 62 399         | 73 436       | 612 454                       | 528 615                       | - 13,7  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                | 213 344          | 126 354        | 124 717      | 1 152 468                     | 946 780                       | - 17,8  |
| Total value of additions and   |                  | -2000          |              | 2 <b>-2</b> .50               | 2.0,30                        | ,-  |
| alterations at current prices (R'000)                                | 549 932          | 472 052        | 443 391      | 3 218 116                     | 3 066 092                     | - 4,7   |
| Total value of building plans passed                                 |                  | İ              |              |                               |                               | ,   |
| at current prices (R'000)  | 1 942 662        | 1 721 038      | 1 773 459    | 11 167 962                    | 11 462 410                    | + 2,6   |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 10 - Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Western Cape

| Type of building  | July<br>2000 * | June<br>2001 * | July<br>2001 | January<br>2000<br>to<br>July<br>2000 | January<br>2001<br>to<br>July<br>2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to July 2001 |
|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Residential buildings   |                |                |              |                                       |                                       | <u> </u>  |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80   |                |                |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| square metres   |                |                |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses   | 455            | 842            | 506          | 5 318                                 | 4 632                                 | - 12,9  |
| Total square metres   | 20 055         | 36 458         | 24 181       | 200 127                               | 187 936                               | - 6,1   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 24 633         | 45 345         | 29 143       | 145 441                               | 224 386                               | + 54,3  |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger  |                |                |              |                                       |                                       | ·   |
| than 80 square metres   |                |                |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses   | 606            | 641            | 659          | 3 580                                 | 3 986                                 | + 11,3  |
| Total square metres   | 122 417        | 131 564        | 131 610      | 692 929                               | 835 537                               | + 20,6  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 179 926        | 200 499        | 217 093      | 984 291                               | 1 250 606                             |   |
| Flats and townhouses  |                |                |              |                                       |                                       | ŕ   |
| Number of flats and townhouses  | 160            | 176            | 220          | 1 461                                 | 1 704                                 | + 16,6  |
| Total square metres   | 19 486         | 16 297         | 24 447       | 161 988                               | 162 346                               | · ·   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 29 413         | 23 499         | 37 252       | 263 311                               | 246 923                               | - 6,2   |
| Other residential buildings 1/  |                |                |              |                                       |                                       | ·   |
| Total square metres   | 3 799          | 4 528          | 48           | 54 939                                | 31 325                                | - 43,0  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 6 245          | 6 332          | 88           | 75 044                                | 71 461                                | - 4,8   |
| Total value of residential buildings  | 0 2 13         | 0 332          |              | 75 011                                | 71 101                                | 1,0   |
| at current prices (R'000)   | 240 217        | 275 675        | 283 576      | 1 468 087                             | 1 793 376                             | + 22,2  |
| Non-residential buildings   | 210 211        | 270 070        | 200 070      | 1 100 00.                             | 2770070                               | ,-  |
| Office and banking space  |                |                |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres   | 30 870         | 16 094         | 66 800       | 114 573                               | 163 534                               | + 42,7  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 66 381         | 26 025         | 67 658       | 222 662                               | 228 867                               | + 2,8   |
| Shopping space  |                |                | 3. 33.       |                                       |                                       | ,-  |
| Total square metres   | 3 790          | 6 893          | 15 441       | 116 529                               | 128 229                               | + 10,0  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 11 161         | 7 656          | 27 459       | 159 767                               | 171 481                               | + 7,3   |
| Industrial and warehouse space  |                |                |              |                                       | -,                                    | ,-  |
| Total square metres   | 41 847         | 20 761         | 35 574       | 221 642                               | 149 656                               | - 32,5  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 43 272         | 19 951         | 38 738       | 227 174                               | 147 791                               | - 34,9  |
| Other non-residential space <sup>2/</sup>                                   |                |                |              | ,,                                    | - 1, ,,, -                            | 2 .,,,  |
| Total square metres   | 5 814          | 6 552          | 9 715        | 108 817                               | 79 137                                | - 27,3  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 5 976          | 7 175          | 7 497        | 89 978                                | 89 808                                | - 0,2   |
| Total value of non-residential  | 3770           | 7 173          | 7 477        | 07 7 10                               | 07 000                                | - 0,2   |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)   | 126 790        | 60 807         | 141 352      | 699 581                               | 637 947                               | - 8,8   |
| Additions and alterations   | 120 750        | 00 007         | 141 352      | 077 501                               | 057 747                               | - 0,0   |
| Dwelling-houses   |                |                |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres   | 85 517         | 76 156         | 76 746       | 528 804                               | 515 861                               | - 2,4   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 107 808        | 94 710         | 93 066       | 636 507                               | 647 824                               | + 1,8   |
| Other buildings 3/  | 10, 000        | , , , , i o    | 23 000       | 050 507                               | 0.7 024                               | 1 1,0   |
| Total square metres   | 20 541         | 21 560         | 19 935       | 127 708                               | 149 278                               | + 16,9  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 38 821         | 44 549         | 31 109       | 297 406                               | 254 786                               | ·   |
| Total value at current prices (R 000)  Total value of additions and         | 38 821         | 44 349         | 31 109       | 29 / 406                              | 234 /80                               | - 14,3  |
|   | 146 620        | 120 250        | 124 175      | 022 012                               | 002 (10                               | 2 4   |
| alterations at current prices (R'000)  Total value of building plans passed | 146 629        | 139 259        | 124 175      | 933 913                               | 902 610                               | - 3,4   |
| at current prices (R'000)   | 513 636        | 475 741        | 549 103      | 3 101 581                             | 3 333 933                             | . 7 5   |
| 1/ Other residential buildings include inst                                 |                |                |              |                                       |                                       |   |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 11 - Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Eastern Cape

| Type of building   | July<br>2000 | June<br>2001 | July<br>2001 | January<br>2000<br>to<br>July<br>2000   | January<br>2001<br>to<br>July<br>2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to July 2001 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| Residential buildings  |              |              |              | 2000                                    | 2001                                  | July 2001   |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80  |              |              |              |   |                                       |   |
| square metres  |              |              |              |   |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses  | 376          | 267          | 212          | 3 098                                   | 1 567                                 | -49,4   |
| Total square metres  | 16 121       | 12 602       | 9 686        | 131 288                                 | 71 265                                | -45,7   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 14 934       | 15 252       | 12 436       | 99 054                                  | 90 837                                | -8,3  |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger                                     |              |              |              | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , , , ,                               | -,-   |
| than 80 square metres  |              |              |              |   |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses  | 123          | 132          | 108          | 828                                     | 792                                   | -4,3  |
| Total square metres  | 21 550       | 18 692       | 32 168       | 133 781                                 | 129 220                               | -3,4  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 27 539       | 24 610       | 35 347       | 169 600                                 | 163 302                               | -3,7  |
| Flats and townhouses   | _, _,        |              |              |   |                                       | 5,7   |
| Number of flats and townhouses   | 8            | 15           | 17           | 439                                     | 688                                   | + 56,7  |
| Total square metres  | 434          | 1 365        | 1 117        | 31 592                                  | 36 731                                | + 16,3  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 679          | 1 825        | 1 597        | 42 892                                  | 44 165                                | + 3,0   |
| Other residential buildings <sup>1/</sup>                              |              |              |              | , _                                     |                                       | . 5,0   |
| Total square metres  | 0            | 7 144        | 0            | 7 482                                   | 25 956                                | + 246,9   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 0            | 4 028        | 0            | 9 946                                   | 77 028                                | + 674,5   |
| Total value of residential buildings                                   |              | 7 020        | o o          | <i>)</i>                                | 77 020                                | + 074,5   |
| at current prices (R'000)  | 43 152       | 45 715       | 49 380       | 321 492                                 | 375 332                               | + 16,7  |
| Non-residential buildings  | 43 132       | 45 /15       | 49 300       | 321 432                                 | 313 332                               | + 10,7  |
| Office and banking space   |              |              |              |   |                                       |   |
| Total square metres  | 437          | 346          | 196          | 4 762                                   | 3 744                                 | -21,4   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 787          | 520          | 376          | 7 105                                   | 7 027                                 | -21,4<br>-1,1   |
| Shopping space   | 767          | 320          | 370          | 7 103                                   | 7 027                                 | -1,1  |
| Total square metres  | 342          | 168          | 830          | 12 153                                  | 6 017                                 | -50,5   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 493          | 294          | 1 293        | 18 397                                  | 8 844                                 | -50,5<br>-51,9  |
| Industrial and warehouse space   | 493          | 294          | 1 293        | 10 397                                  | 0 044                                 | -31,9   |
| Total square metres  | 260          | 3 338        | 10 107       | 88 036                                  | 28 487                                | -67,6   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 419          | 5 153        | 8 789        | 85 920                                  | 30 081                                | -65,0   |
| * '  | 419          | 3 133        | 0 /09        | 63 920                                  | 30 081                                | -05,0   |
| Other non-residential space <sup>2/</sup>                              | 2.752        | 1.704        | 503          | 22 1 42                                 | 6.045                                 | 70.4  |
| Total square metres  | 2 752        | 1 724        | 502          | 23 143                                  | 6 917                                 | -70,1   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 3 657        | 2 776        | 816          | 31 129                                  | 11 094                                | -64,4   |
| Total value of non-residential   | 5 256        | 9.742        | 11 274       | 140 551                                 | 55.046                                | <b>60.0</b>   |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)                                    | 5 356        | 8 743        | 11 274       | 142 551                                 | 57 046                                | -60,0   |
| Additions and alterations  |              |              |              |   |                                       |   |
| Dwelling-houses  | 10.700       | 22 722       | 21.064       | 127.065                                 | 100 212                               | . 1.0   |
| Total value at autent prices (P'000)                                   | 18 708       | 23 733       | 21 064       | 127 065                                 | 129 312                               | + 1,8   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 23 055       | 31 450       | 25 670       | 157 900                                 | 165 997                               | + 5,1   |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>  |              |              |              |   |                                       |   |
| Total square metres  | 10 404       | 6 679        | 3 428        | 46 987                                  | 55 510                                | + 18,1  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 14 878       | 8 348        | 4 940        | 66 512                                  | 81 437                                | + 22,4  |
| Total value of additions and   |              |              |              |   |                                       |   |
| alterations at current prices (R'000)                                  | 37 933       | 39 798       | 30 610       | 224 412                                 | 247 434                               | + 10,3  |
| Total value of building plans passed                                   |              |              |              |   |                                       |   |
| at current prices (R'000)  1/ Other residential buildings include inst | 86 441       | 94 256       | 91 264       | 688 455                                 | 679 812                               | -1,3  |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 12 - Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Northern Cape

| Type of building  | July<br>2000 | June<br>2001 | July<br>2001 | January<br>2000<br>to<br>July<br>2000 | January<br>2001<br>to<br>July<br>2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to July 2001 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Residential buildings   |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80   |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| square metres   |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses   | 4            | 7            | 8            | 45                                    | 45                                    | + 0,0   |
| Total square metres   | 254          | 446          | 484          | 2 636                                 | 2 595                                 | - 1,6   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)  Dwelling-houses equal to or larger   | 374          | 726          | 754          | 3 794                                 | 3 976                                 | + 4,8   |
| than 80 square metres   |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses   | 14           | 32           | 23           | 64                                    | 119                                   | + 85,9  |
| Total square metres   | 1 893        | 3 725        | 4 365        | 10 276                                | 20 595                                | + 100,4   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Flats and townhouses                  | 2 675        | 5 849        | 6 747        | 14 333                                | 27 624                                | + 92,7  |
| Number of flats and townhouses  | 0            | 0            | 1            | 32                                    | 12                                    | - 62,5  |
| Total square metres   | 0            | 0            | 200          | 4 570                                 | 2 085                                 | - 54,4  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 0            | 0            | 278          | 7 193                                 | 2 834                                 | - 60,6  |
| Other residential buildings 1/  |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres   | 0            | 0            | 0            | 327                                   | 0                                     |   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 0            | 0            | 0            | 266                                   | 0                                     |   |
| Total value of residential buildings  |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| at current prices (R'000)   | 3 049        | 6 575        | 7 779        | 25 586                                | 34 434                                | + 34,6  |
| Non-residential buildings   |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Office and banking space  |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres   | 0            | 0            | 0            | 7 715                                 | 191                                   | - 97,5  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 0            | 0            | 0            | 16 363                                | 124                                   | - 99,2  |
| Shopping space  |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres   | 0            | 0            | 0            | 911                                   | 206                                   | - 77,4  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Industrial and warehouse space        | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1 411                                 | 226                                   | - 84,0  |
| Total square metres   | 128          | 0            | 1 244        | 1 781                                 | 2 336                                 | + 31,2  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 154          | 0            | 1 742        | 2 632                                 | 2 744                                 | + 4,3   |
| Other non-residential space <sup>2/</sup>                                   |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres   | 130          | 113          | 0            | 4 223                                 | 1 632                                 | - 61,4  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 208          | 181          | 0            | 6 325                                 | 2 312                                 | - 63,4  |
| Total value of non-residential  |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)   | 362          | 181          | 1 742        | 26 731                                | 5 406                                 | - 79,8  |
| Additions and alterations   |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Dwelling-houses   |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres   | 2 858        | 2 840        | 3 058        | 20 941                                | 16 933                                | - 19,1  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>         | 4 980        | 4 691        | 5 110        | 32 680                                | 27 292                                | - 16,5  |
| Total square metres   | 137          | 903          | 1 751        | 10 508                                | 5 371                                 | - 48,9  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 371          | 1 322        | 3 166        | 23 381                                | 11 142                                | - 52,3  |
| Total value of additions and  |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| alterations at current prices (R'000)  Total value of building plans passed | 5 351        | 6 013        | 8 276        | 56 061                                | 38 434                                | - 31,4  |
| at current prices (R'000)   | 8 762        | 12 769       | 17 797       | 108 378                               | 78 274                                | - 27,8  |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 13 - Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Free State

|   |         |        |        | January | January | Percentage<br>change<br>between<br>January 2000 to |
|---|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| Type of building                          | July    | June   | July   | 2000    | 2001    | July 2000 to                                       |
| g   | 2000    | 2001   | 2001   | to      | to      | and  |
|   |         |        |        | July    | July    | January 2001 to                                    |
|   |         |        |        | 2000    | 2001    | July 2001  |
| Residential buildings                     |         |        |        |         |         |  |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80           |         |        |        |         |         |  |
| square metres                             |         |        |        |         |         |  |
| Number of dwelling-houses                 | 529     | 325    | 248    | 3 189   | 1 606   | -49,6  |
| Total square metres                       | 23 260  | 14 288 | 12 140 | 130 136 | 73 030  | · ·  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 11 135  | 7 674  | 8 848  | 68 107  | 41 983  | -38,4  |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger        |         |        |        |         |         |  |
| than 80 square metres                     |         |        |        |         |         |  |
| Number of dwelling-houses                 | 67      | 63     | 56     | 458     | 428     | -6,6   |
| Total square metres                       | 11 048  | 9 923  | 8 253  | 70 882  | 64 498  | -9,0   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 12 812  | 9 586  | 10 033 | 80 139  | 69 328  | -13,5  |
| Flats and townhouses                      |         |        |        |         |         |  |
| Number of flats and townhouses            | 14      | 34     | 44     | 268     | 233     | -13,1  |
| Total square metres                       | 1 567   | 5 547  | 6 282  | 20 381  | 30 075  | ′  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 2 179   | 7 487  | 8 030  | 27 481  | 45 309  | + 64,9   |
| Other residential buildings 1/            |         |        |        |         |         |  |
| Total square metres                       | 823     | 0      | 3 154  | 1 423   | 4 406   | + 209,6  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 960     | 0      | 3 061  | 2 460   | 4 912   | + 99,7   |
| Total value of residential buildings      |         |        |        |         |         |  |
| at current prices (R'000)                 | 27 086  | 24 747 | 29 972 | 178 187 | 161 532 | -9,3   |
| Non-residential buildings                 |         |        |        |         |         |  |
| Office and banking space                  |         |        |        |         |         |  |
| Total square metres                       | 340     | 28     | 0      | 4 322   | 13 801  | + 219,3  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 543     | 50     | 0      | 6 478   | 26 600  | + 310,6  |
| Shopping space                            |         |        |        |         |         |  |
| Total square metres                       | 10 288  | 0      | 505    | 13 440  | 3 501   | -74,0  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 13 257  | 0      | 541    | 17 632  | 4 312   | -75,5  |
| Industrial and warehouse space            |         |        |        |         |         |  |
| Total square metres                       | 793     | 580    | 1 000  | 7 524   | 4 385   | -41,7  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 520     | 600    | 800    | 5 726   | 3 326   | -41,9  |
| Other non-residential space <sup>2/</sup> |         |        |        |         |         |  |
| Total square metres                       | 1 158   | 2 103  | 1 071  | 2 828   | 7 039   | + 148,9  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 1 374   | 1 892  | 1 600  | 3 081   | 9 246   | + 200,1  |
| Total value of non-residential            |         |        |        |         |         |  |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)       | 15 694  | 2 542  | 2 941  | 32 917  | 43 484  | + 32,1   |
| Additions and alterations                 |         |        |        |         |         |  |
| Dwelling-houses                           |         |        | _      |         |         |  |
| Total square metres                       | 9 085   | 7 572  | 7 493  | 57 052  | 52 573  | -7,9   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 10 051  | 7 165  | 7 846  | 59 020  | 55 063  | -6,7   |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>             |         |        |        |         |         |  |
| Total square metres                       | 14 367  | 519    | 3 486  | 31 140  | 11 286  | -63,8  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 76 093  | 1 335  | 5 200  | 98 406  | 22 146  | -77,5  |
| Total value of additions and              |         |        |        |         |         |  |
| alterations at current prices (R'000)     | 86 144  | 8 500  | 13 046 | 157 426 | 77 209  | -51,0  |
| Total value of building plans passed      |         |        |        |         |         |  |
| at current prices (R'000)                 | 128 924 | 35 789 | 45 959 | 368 530 | 282 225 | -23,4  |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 14 - Building plans passed according to type of building and province: KwaZulu-Natal

| Type of building                          | July<br>2000* | June<br>2001 | July<br>2001        | January<br>2000<br>to<br>July<br>2000   | January<br>2001<br>to<br>July<br>2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to July 2001 |
|---|---------------|--------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| Residential buildings                     |               |              |                     | 2000                                    | 2001                                  | July 2001   |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80           |               |              |                     |   |                                       |   |
| square metres                             |               |              |                     |   |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses                 | 235           | 136          | 119                 | 1 092                                   | 1 617                                 | + 48,1  |
| Total square metres                       | 10 608        | 6 888        | 6 043               | 52 497                                  | 71 640                                |   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 10 607        | 8 025        | 7 058               | 57 248                                  | 67 237                                | ,   |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger        |               |              |                     |   |                                       | ,   |
| than 80 square metres                     |               |              |                     |   |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses                 | 190           | 130          | 159                 | 1 089                                   | 936                                   | - 14,0  |
| Total square metres                       | 37 243        | 28 203       | 35 796              | 218 155                                 | 209 563                               |   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 52 190        | 41 594       | 51 589              | 310 693                                 | 297 716                               | - /-  |
| Flats and townhouses                      |               |              |                     |   |                                       | ,   |
| Number of flats and townhouses            | 138           | 109          | 86                  | 433                                     | 562                                   | + 29,8  |
| Total square metres                       | 19 324        | 15 811       | 12 060              | 68 925                                  | 77 664                                |   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 34 479        | 18 184       | 19 794              | 113 030                                 | 126 853                               |   |
| Other residential buildings 1/            |               |              |                     |   |                                       | ,   |
| Total square metres                       | 0             | 0            | 1 135               | 3 869                                   | 1 273                                 | - 67,1  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 0             | 0            | 901                 | 9 785                                   | 1 231                                 | - 87,4  |
| Total value of residential buildings      |               | Ŭ            | 701                 | 7,03                                    | 1 231                                 | 07,1  |
| at current prices (R'000)                 | 97 276        | 67 803       | 79 342              | 490 756                                 | 493 037                               | + 0,5   |
| Non-residential buildings                 | 7.7           | 0.000        | .,                  | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                                       | . 0,0   |
| Office and banking space                  |               |              |                     |   |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                       | 2 321         | 6 306        | 5 711               | 27 054                                  | 87 445                                | + 223,2   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 5 432         | 8 333        | 11 355              | 52 669                                  | 196 537                               | ,   |
| Shopping space                            |               |              |                     |   |                                       | ,   |
| Total square metres                       | 1 455         | 1 064        | 12 806              | 15 125                                  | 28 461                                | + 88,2  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 1 363         | 1 200        | 17 723              | 17 007                                  | 36 049                                | ,   |
| Industrial and warehouse space            |               |              |                     |   |                                       | ,-  |
| Total square metres                       | 15 502        | 10 946       | 15 006              | 79 800                                  | 82 266                                | + 3,1   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 16 148        | 11 256       | 20 332              | 109 331                                 | 92 048                                |   |
| Other non-residential space <sup>2/</sup> |               |              |                     |   |                                       | - , -   |
| Total square metres                       | 6 800         | 5 903        | 2 501               | 35 508                                  | 32 272                                | - 9,1   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 7 390         | 7 123        | 3 325               | 44 780                                  | 38 748                                | ,   |
| Total value of non-residential            | , 370         | , 123        | 3 323               | 11700                                   | 30 7 10                               | 13,3  |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)       | 30 333        | 27 912       | 52 735              | 223 787                                 | 363 382                               | + 62,4  |
| Additions and alterations                 | 20000         | 2. , 12      | 02.00               | 220 707                                 |                                       | . 02,1  |
| Dwelling-houses                           |               |              |                     |   |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                       | 41 378        | 35 010       | 37 700              | 240 223                                 | 228 761                               | - 4,8   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 48 986        | 39 496       | 44 208              | 282 620                                 | 273 902                               |   |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>             |               |              |                     |   |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                       | 24 906        | 9 894        | 19 659              | 169 348                                 | 96 989                                | - 42,7  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 43 987        | 31 274       | 40 390              | 303 187                                 | 205 139                               | <i>'</i>  |
| Total value of additions and              | 73 701        | 31 214       | 70 330              | 505 107                                 | 203 139                               | - 52,5  |
| alterations at current prices (R'000)     | 92 973        | 70 770       | 84 598              | 585 807                                 | 479 041                               | - 18,2  |
| Total value of building plans passed      | 74 713        | 70 770       | U <del>-1</del> 370 | 303 007                                 | 7/7 071                               | - 10,2  |
| at current prices (R'000)                 | 220 582       | 166 485      | 216 675             | 1 300 350                               | 1 335 460                             | + 2,7   |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 15 - Building plans passed according to type of building and province: North West

| Type of building  | July           | June        | July   | January<br>2000    | January<br>2001    | Percentage<br>change<br>between<br>January 2000 to<br>July 2000 |
|---|----------------|-------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|---|
|   | 2000*          | 2001        | 2001   | to<br>July<br>2000 | to<br>July<br>2001 | and<br>January 2001 to<br>July 2001                             |
| Residential buildings   |                |             |        |                    |                    |   |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80   |                |             |        |                    |                    |   |
| square metres   |                |             |        |                    |                    |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses   | 80             | 409         | 904    | 1 835              | 3 127              | + 70,4  |
| Total square metres   | 4 088          | 14 252      | 28 955 | 61 065             | 107 127            | + 75,4  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)<br>Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | 4 603          | 8 570       | 12 623 | 40 659             | 61 862             | + 52,1  |
| than 80 square metres   |                |             |        |                    |                    |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses   | 94             | 80          | 77     | 597                | 490                | - 17,9  |
| Total square metres   | 15 266         | 14 850      | 14 396 | 88 727             | 87 405             | - 1,5   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Flats and townhouses                  | 17 775         | 15 335      | 19 517 | 97 839             | 101 427            | + 3,7   |
| Number of flats and townhouses  | 24             | 22          | 58     | 133                | 200                | + 50,4  |
| Total square metres   | 3 093          | 2 715       | 5 412  | 12 431             | 23 211             | + 86,7  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 4 448          | 4 300       | 7 341  | 14 624             | 30 630             | + 109,5   |
| Other residential buildings 1/  |                |             |        |                    |                    |   |
| Total square metres   | 425            | 0           | 0      | 4 449              | 1 989              | - 55,3  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 594            | 0           | 0      | 5 380              | 1 664              | - 69,1  |
| Total value of residential buildings  |                |             |        |                    |                    |   |
| at current prices (R'000)   | 27 420         | 28 205      | 39 481 | 158 502            | 195 583            | + 23,4  |
| Non-residential buildings   |                |             |        |                    |                    |   |
| Office and banking space  |                |             |        |                    |                    |   |
| Total square metres   | 0              | 340         | 0      | 1 083              | 3 644              | + 236,5   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 0              | 374         | 0      | 1 065              | 5 999              | + 463,3   |
| Shopping space  |                |             |        |                    | 4.5-00             |   |
| Total square metres   | 525            | 1 373       | 3 415  | 7 543              | 16 708             | + 121,5   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Industrial and warehouse space        | 715            | 1 781       | 7 132  | 10 637             | 23 133             | ŕ   |
| Total square metres   | 70             | 1 372       | 0      | 3 986              | 7 322              | + 83,7  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 53             | 1 200       | 0      | 3 865              | 7 463              | + 93,1  |
| Other non-residential space 2/  |                |             |        |                    |                    |   |
| Total square metres   | 1 224          | 101         | 3 226  | 13 275             | 5 920              | - 55,4  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 1 196          | 96          | 2 367  | 16 196             | 5 301              | - 67,3  |
| Total value of non-residential  | 104            | 2.454       | 0.400  | 24 = 42            | 44.00 <            | -10   |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)   | 1 964          | 3 451       | 9 499  | 31 763             | 41 896             | + 31,9  |
| Additions and alterations   |                |             |        |                    |                    |   |
| Dwelling-houses   | 5 000          | 4 804       | 5 103  | 45 202             | 40.005             | 11.5  |
| Total value at current prices (P'000)                                       | 5 823<br>6 001 | 4 804 4 902 | 5 103  | 45 283<br>44 850   | 40 095<br>42 588   | - 11,5<br>5.0   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>         |                |             |        |                    |                    | - 5,0   |
| Total square metres   | 2 004          | 2 263       | 1 859  | 16 692             | 13 305             | - 20,3  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 2 040          | 3 199       | 2 563  | 34 583             | 21 578             | - 37,6  |
| Total value of additions and  |                |             |        |                    |                    |   |
| alterations at current prices (R'000)  Total value of building plans passed | 8 041          | 8 101       | 7 956  | 79 433             | 64 166             | - 19,2  |
| at current prices (R'000)   | 37 425         | 39 757      | 56 936 | 269 698            | 301 645            | + 11,8  |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 16 - Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Gauteng

| Type of building  | July<br>2000 * | June<br>2001 | July<br>2001 | January<br>2000<br>to | January<br>2001<br>to | Percentage<br>change<br>between<br>January 2000 to<br>July 2000<br>and |
|---|----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
|   |                |              |              | July<br>2000          | July<br>2001          | January 2001 to<br>July 2001   |
| Residential buildings   |                |              |              | 2000                  | 2001                  | July 2001  |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80                               |                |              |              |                       |                       |  |
| square metres   |                |              |              |                       |                       |  |
| Number of dwelling-houses                                     | 1 593          | 744          | 810          | 12 402                | 7 420                 | - 40,2   |
| Total square metres   | 62 266         | 28 865       | 32 911       | 463 802               | 285 076               | - 38,5   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                         | 49 231         | 30 062       | 44 882       | 344 428               | 314 382               | - 8,7  |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger                            |                |              |              |                       |                       |  |
| than 80 square metres   |                |              |              |                       |                       |  |
| Number of dwelling-houses                                     | 730            | 768          | 784          | 4 645                 | 5 268                 | + 13,4   |
| Total square metres   | 181 542        | 210 377      | 184 656      | 1 083 759             | 1 276 825             | + 17,8   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)<br>Flats and townhouses | 254 567        | 300 388      | 264 428      | 1 450 146             | 1 808 371             | + 24,7   |
| Number of flats and townhouses                                | 706            | 643          | 346          | 3 542                 | 3 116                 | - 12,0   |
| Total square metres   | 82 562         | 65 243       | 39 980       | 384 743               | 353 602               | - 8,1  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                         | 116 493        | 101 658      | 54 380       | 538 383               | 552 672               | + 2,7  |
| Other residential buildings <sup>1/</sup>                     |                |              |              |                       |                       |  |
| Total square metres   | 8 476          | 1 169        | 2 697        | 25 752                | 10 151                | - 60,6   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                         | 9 344          | 1 520        | 3 812        | 33 157                | 13 169                | - 60,3   |
| Total value of residential buildings                          |                |              |              |                       |                       | 22,2   |
| at current prices (R'000)                                     | 429 635        | 433 628      | 367 502      | 2 366 114             | 2 688 594             | + 13,6   |
| Non-residential buildings                                     |                |              |              |                       |                       | - /-   |
| Office and banking space                                      |                |              |              |                       |                       |  |
| Total square metres   | 64 714         | 52 742       | 30 587       | 469 907               | 231 375               | - 50,8   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                         | 112 545        | 103 049      | 51 775       | 662 149               | 387 734               | - 41,4   |
| Shopping space  |                |              |              |                       |                       |  |
| Total square metres   | 39 823         | 23 664       | 9 202        | 139 009               | 99 762                | - 28,2   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                         | 71 885         | 33 427       | 15 526       | 198 050               | 159 703               | - 19,4   |
| Industrial and warehouse space                                |                |              |              |                       |                       |  |
| Total square metres   | 55 326         | 30 203       | 34 158       | 316 348               | 218 783               | - 30,8   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                         | 79 089         | 51 058       | 55 754       | 457 290               | 360 043               | - 21,3   |
| Other non-residential space <sup>2/</sup>                     |                |              |              |                       |                       |  |
| Total square metres   | 16 471         | 9 710        | 20 959       | 73 365                | 107 409               | + 46,4   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                         | 24 440         | 13 408       | 31 580       | 105 515               | 162 015               | + 53,5   |
| Total value of non-residential                                |                |              |              |                       |                       | ,  |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)                           | 287 959        | 200 942      | 154 635      | 1 423 004             | 1 069 495             | - 24,8   |
| Additions and alterations                                     |                |              |              |                       |                       | ,  |
| Dwelling-houses   |                |              |              |                       |                       |  |
| Total square metres   | 94 744         | 101 476      | 90 800       | 608 640               | 613 140               | + 0,7  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                         | 117 826        | 147 627      | 118 985      | 744 769               | 801 940               | + 7,7  |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>                                 |                |              |              |                       |                       |  |
| Total square metres   | 19 176         | 19 064       | 20 693       | 184 984               | 179 697               | - 2,9  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                         | 32 801         | 33 250       | 32 629       | 287 069               | 316 652               | + 10,3   |
| Total value of additions and                                  |                |              |              |                       |                       | ,  |
| alterations at current prices (R'000)                         | 150 627        | 180 877      | 151 614      | 1 031 838             | 1 118 592             | + 8,4  |
| Total value of building plans passed                          |                |              | İ            |                       |                       | ,  |
| at current prices (R'000)                                     | 868 221        | 815 447      | 673 751      | 4 820 956             | 4 876 681             | + 1,2  |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 17 - Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Mpumalanga

| Type of building                                      | July<br>2000 | June<br>2001 | July<br>2001 | January<br>2000<br>to<br>July | January<br>2001<br>to<br>July | Percentage change between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Davidantial buildings                                 |              |              |              | 2000                          | 2001                          | July 2001   |
| Residential buildings Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 |              |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| square metres   |              |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses                             | 373          | 156          | 118          | 1 426                         | 3 962                         | + 177,8   |
| Total square metres                                   | 12 534       | 6 109        | 4 520        | 50 661                        | 137 139                       | + 177,8   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                 | 5 984        | 3 072        | 2 713        | 38 387                        | 74 196                        | + 93,3  |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger                    | 3 904        | 3 072        | 2 /13        | 36 367                        | 74 190                        | + 95,5  |
| than 80 square metres                                 |              |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses                             | 79           | 66           | 92           | 590                           | 497                           | - 15,8  |
| Total square metres                                   | 13 863       | 13 251       | 18 292       | 99 912                        | 93 462                        | - 6,5   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                 | 15 408       | 17 221       | 24 866       | 113 228                       | 119 200                       | + 5,3   |
| Flats and townhouses                                  | 13 400       | 1 / 221      | 24 000       | 113 220                       | 117 200                       | T 3,3   |
| Number of flats and townhouses                        | 31           | 58           | 513          | 120                           | 759                           | + 532,5   |
| Total square metres                                   | 1 371        | 5 572        | 38 174       | 10 097                        | 60 686                        |   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                 | 2 022        | 7 846        | 48 032       | 11 314                        | 76 024                        | + 571,9   |
| Other residential buildings 1/                        | 2 022        | 7 0 10       | 10 032       | 11 31 1                       | 70 02 1                       | 1 3/1,5   |
| Total square metres                                   | 0            | 441          | 1 154        | 863                           | 1 595                         | + 84,8  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                 | 0            | 600          | 1 505        | 1 362                         | 2 105                         |   |
| Total value of residential buildings                  | U            | 000          | 1 303        | 1 302                         | 2 103                         | + 54,6  |
| at current prices (R'000)                             | 23 414       | 28 739       | 77 116       | 164 291                       | 271 525                       | + 65,3  |
| Non-residential buildings                             | 23 414       | 20 139       | 77 110       | 104 271                       | 2/1 323                       | т 03,3  |
| Office and banking space                              |              |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| Total square metres                                   | 0            | 2 509        | 0            | 8 195                         | 3 671                         | - 55,2  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                 | 0            | 4 200        | ő            | 11 349                        | 5 750                         | - 49,3  |
| Shopping space  | Ŭ            | 4 200        | Ů,           | 11 547                        | 3 730                         | 77,5  |
| Total square metres                                   | 334          | 1 206        | 149          | 12 543                        | 2 295                         | - 81,7  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                 | 293          | 1 928        | 158          | 15 094                        | 3 660                         | - 75,8  |
| Industrial and warehouse space                        | 2/3          | 1 720        | 130          | 15 07 1                       | 5 000                         | 75,0  |
| Total square metres                                   | 9 084        | 2 926        | 2 819        | 29 186                        | 26 975                        | - 7,6   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                 | 13 909       | 2 817        | 2 542        | 37 366                        | 23 411                        | - 37,3  |
| Other non-residential space 21                        | 15 707       | 2 017        | 23.2         | 3, 300                        | 23 .11                        | 2,,5  |
| Total square metres                                   | 1 360        | 0            | 5 930        | 7 068                         | 11 652                        | + 64,9  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                 | 1 517        | ő            | 5 952        | 7 910                         | 13 532                        | + 71,1  |
| Total value of non-residential                        | 1317         | · ·          | 3 732        | , ,10                         | 13 332                        | 1 /1,1  |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)                   | 15 719       | 8 945        | 8 652        | 71 719                        | 46 353                        | - 35,4  |
| Additions and alterations                             | 10 / 15      | 0 > 10       | 0 002        |                               | 10 000                        | 55,1  |
| Dwelling-houses                                       |              |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| Total square metres                                   | 13 076       | 10 007       | 12 855       | 78 197                        | 69 433                        | - 11,2  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                 | 10 700       | 9 836        | 13 141       | 70 762                        | 68 875                        | - 2,7   |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>                         |              |              |              |                               |                               | ,-  |
| Total square metres                                   | 1 138        | 123          | 1 177        | 11 988                        | 9 304                         | - 22,4  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                 | 1 652        | 609          | 2 704        | 17 127                        | 16 038                        | - 6,4   |
| Total value of additions and                          | 1 002        |              | 2,01         | 1, 12,                        | 10 050                        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                   |
| alterations at current prices (R'000)                 | 12 352       | 10 445       | 15 845       | 87 889                        | 84 913                        | - 3,4   |
| Total value of building plans passed                  |              |              |              | 2. 007                        | 2.720                         | -,:   |
| at current prices (R'000)                             | 51 485       | 48 129       | 101 613      | 323 899                       | 402 791                       | + 24,4  |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 18 - Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Northern Province

|  | July<br>2000* | June<br>2001 | July<br>2001 | January<br>2000<br>to<br>July<br>2000 | January<br>2001<br>to<br>July<br>2001 | change between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to July 2001 |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Residential buildings  |               |              |              | 2000                                  | 2001                                  | July 2001  |
| Owelling-houses smaller than 80                                |               |              |              |                                       |                                       |  |
| square metres  |               |              |              |                                       |                                       |  |
| Number of dwelling-houses                                      | 278           | 61           | 28           | 1 171                                 | 283                                   | -75,8  |
| Total square metres  | 11 959        | 3 295        | 1 744        | 51 271                                | 16 697                                | -67,4  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                          | 6 977         | 3 799        | 2 349        | 37 262                                | 21 542                                | -42,2  |
| Owelling-houses equal to or larger                             |               | 3 177        | 23.5         | 3, 202                                | 21312                                 | .2,2   |
| han 80 square metres   |               |              |              |                                       |                                       |  |
| Number of dwelling-houses                                      | 35            | 40           | 47           | 278                                   | 276                                   | -0,7   |
| Total square metres  | 5 894         | 7 087        | 8 153        | 46 513                                | 47 908                                | · ·  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                          | 8 075         | 9 558        | 10 007       | 62 897                                | 64 602                                | + 2,7  |
| Flats and townhouses   |               | 7 000        | 10 007       | 02 05 /                               | 0.002                                 |  |
| Number of flats and townhouses                                 | 16            | 20           | 1            | 54                                    | 40                                    | -25,9  |
| Total square metres  | 1 474         | 1 982        | 88           | 7 457                                 | 5 287                                 | -29,1  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                          | 1 760         | 2 678        | 124          | 9 150                                 | 6 845                                 | -25,2  |
| Other residential buildings 1/                                 | 1,00          | 20,0         |              | , 100                                 | 0 0 .2                                | 25,2   |
| Other residential buildings Total square metres                | 0             | 0            | 0            | 3 000                                 | 192                                   | 02.6   |
| Total square metres  Total value at current prices (R'000)     |               | 0            | 0            | 3 600                                 | 192<br>96                             | -93,6  |
| Fotal value of residential buildings                           | "             | ٦            | ا            | 3 000                                 | 90                                    | -97,3  |
| at current prices (R'000)                                      | 16 812        | 16 035       | 12 480       | 112 909                               | 93 085                                | -17,6  |
| Non-residential buildings                                      | 10 012        | 10 033       | 12 700       | 112 707                               | 20 000                                | -17,0  |
| Office and banking space                                       |               |              |              | 1                                     |                                       |  |
| Total square metres  | 0             | 0            | 0            | 1 646                                 | 876                                   | -46,8  |
| Total square metres  Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 0             | 0            | 0            | 2 234                                 | 1 259                                 | -40,8<br>-43,6   |
| Shopping space   |               | Ĭ            | Ĭ            | 2 25-1                                | 1 227                                 | -43,0  |
| Total square metres  | 316           | 4 071        | 0            | 4 231                                 | 11 453                                | + 170,7  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                          | 442           | 6 133        | 0            | 4 891                                 | 17 113                                |  |
| industrial and warehouse space                                 | 772           | 0133         | Ĭ            | 7 0/1                                 | 1/110                                 | T 277,7  |
| Total square metres  | 0             | 817          | 763          | 2 756                                 | 1 705                                 | -38,1  |
| Total square metres  Total value at current prices (R'000)     |               | 1 144        | 610          | 2 970                                 | 1 703                                 | -35,1  |
| Other non-residential space 2/                                 |               | 1 177        | 010          | 2 ) 10                                | 1 121                                 | -55,1  |
|  | 25            | 952          | 0            | 1 553                                 | 2 919                                 | . 00 0   |
| Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000)      | 35<br>50      | 1 064        | 0            | 1 774                                 | 4 510                                 | ,  |
| Fotal value of non-residential                                 | 30            | 1 004        | ۷            | 1 / / 4                               | 4 310                                 | + 154,2  |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)                            | 492           | 8 341        | 610          | 11 869                                | 24 811                                | + 109,0  |
| Additions and alterations                                      | 774           | 0.541        | 010          | 11 007                                | 24 011                                | + 105,0  |
| Owelling-houses  |               |              |              |                                       |                                       |  |
| Total square metres  | 5 305         | 4 223        | 4 096        | 27 934                                | 27 654                                | -1,0   |
| Total square metres  Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 7 181         | 5 821        | 5 255        | 36 540                                | 35 831                                | -1,0<br>-1,9   |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>                                  | / 101         | 3 021        | 3 233        | 30 340                                | 33 031                                | -1,,   |
|  | 1 017         | 1 204        | 1 110        | 12 000                                | 7 075                                 | 20.0   |
| Total square metres  | 1 917         | 1 394        | 1 448        | 13 099                                | 7 875                                 | -39,9  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                          | 2 701         | 2 468        | 2 016        | 24 797                                | 17 862                                | -28,0  |
| Total value of additions and                                   | 0.002         | 0 200        | 7 271        | (1 227                                | 52 (02                                | 12.5   |
| alterations at current prices (R'000)                          | 9 882         | 8 289        | 7 271        | 61 337                                | 53 693                                | -12,5  |
| Fotal value of building plans passed at current prices (R'000) | 27 186        | 32 665       | 20 361       | 186 115                               | 171 589                               | -7,8   |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 19 - Buildings completed according to type of building: Total RSA

| Type of building   | July<br>2000 * | June<br>2001 * | July<br>2001 | January<br>2000<br>to<br>July | January<br>2001<br>to<br>July | Percentage change between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to |
|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Residential buildings  |                |                |              | 2000                          | 2001                          | July 2001   |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80  |                |                |              |                               |                               |   |
| square metres  |                |                |              |                               |                               |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses  | 3 318          | 2 320          | 2 288        | 21 266                        | 15 342                        | - 27,9  |
| Total square metres  | 128 993        | 108 886        | 86 359       | 771 854                       | 622 628                       | - 19,3  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 92 381         | 109 415        | 90 775       | 573 187                       | 556 163                       | - 3,0   |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger                                     | 92 301         | 109 413        | 90 113       | 3/3 16/                       | 330 103                       | - 5,0   |
| than 80 square metres  |                |                |              |                               |                               |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses  | 928            | 1 169          | 1 068        | 5 846                         | 6 935                         | + 18,6  |
| Total square metres  | 178 765        | 224 883        | 198 162      | 1 132 493                     | 1 364 075                     | + 10,0  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 241 795        | 327 321        | 273 218      | 1 457 958                     | 1 890 529                     | + 20,4 + 29,7   |
| Flats and townhouses   |                |                |              |                               |                               | + 29,1  |
| Number of flats and townhouses   | 429            | 786            | 318          | 4 270                         | 4 089                         | - 4,2   |
| Total square metres  | 51 505         | 85 938         | 43 302       | 436 544                       | 435 811                       | - 0,2   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 68 044         | 116 666        | 61 356       | 595 697                       | 619 140                       | + 3,9   |
| Other residential buildings 1/   |                |                |              |                               |                               |   |
| Total square metres  | 3 927          | 2 742          | 942          | 35 340                        | 85 056                        | + 140,7   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 5 186          | 4 129          | 1 359        | 52 728                        | 343 669                       | + 551,8   |
| Total value of residential buildings                                   |                |                |              |                               |                               |   |
| at current prices (R'000)  | 407 406        | 557 531        | 426 708      | 2 679 570                     | 3 409 501                     | + 27,2  |
| Non-residential buildings  |                |                |              |                               |                               |   |
| Office and banking space   |                |                |              |                               |                               |   |
| Total square metres  | 82 064         | 75 892         | 23 080       | 357 866                       | 433 057                       | + 21,0  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 111 562        | 101 211        | 33 374       | 585 752                       | 649 929                       | + 11,0  |
| Shopping space   |                |                |              |                               |                               |   |
| Total square metres  | 68 313         | 67 649         | 16 609       | 341 413                       | 187 593                       | - 45,1  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 280 206        | 146 603        | 18 141       | 673 656                       | 296 318                       | - 56,0  |
| Industrial and warehouse space   |                |                |              |                               |                               |   |
| Total square metres  | 64 512         | 63 010         | 55 920       | 456 566                       | 454 522                       | - 0,4   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 69 559         | 88 546         | 71 624       | 507 579                       | 553 131                       | + 9,0   |
| Other non-residential space <sup>2/</sup>                              |                |                |              |                               |                               |   |
| Total square metres  | 7 136          | 25 571         | 24 260       | 113 330                       | 140 415                       | + 23,9  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 11 341         | 32 190         | 28 357       | 108 906                       | 170 082                       | + 56,2  |
| Total value of non-residential   |                |                |              |                               |                               |   |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)                                    | 472 668        | 368 550        | 151 496      | 1 875 893                     | 1 669 460                     | - 11,0  |
| Additions and alterations  |                |                |              |                               |                               |   |
| Dwelling-houses  |                |                |              |                               |                               |   |
| Total square metres  | 116 128        | 130 238        | 121 942      | 789 900                       | 853 731                       | + 8,1   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 134 299        | 154 993        | 142 668      | 895 104                       | 995 989                       | + 11,3  |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>  |                |                |              |                               |                               |   |
| Total square metres  | 51 439         | 64 905         | 49 871       | 344 241                       | 348 891                       | + 1,4   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 86 529         | 122 875        | 90 777       | 653 543                       | 727 549                       | + 11,3  |
| Total value of additions and   |                |                |              |                               |                               |   |
| alterations at current prices (R'000)                                  | 220 828        | 277 868        | 233 445      | 1 548 647                     | 1 723 538                     | + 11,3  |
| Total value of buildings completed                                     |                |                |              |                               |                               |   |
| at current prices (R'000)  1/ Other residential buildings include inst | 1 100 902      | 1 203 949      | 811 649      | 6 104 110                     | 6 802 499                     | + 11,4  |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 20 - Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Western Cape

| Type of building  | July    | June    | July    | January<br>2000    | January<br>2001    | Percentage<br>change<br>between<br>January 2000 to<br>July 2000 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|---|
|   | 2000 *  | 2001    | 2001    | to<br>July<br>2000 | to<br>July<br>2001 | and<br>January 2001 to<br>July 2001                             |
| Residential buildings   |         |         |         |                    |                    | -   |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80   |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| square metres   |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses   | 875     | 573     | 540     | 4 992              | 3 130              | · ·   |
| Total square metres   | 29 202  | 34 445  | 18 926  | 156 434            | 127 328            | ,   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)  Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | 14 536  | 36 583  | 19 039  | 94 669             | 138 757            | + 46,6  |
| than 80 square metres   |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses   | 285     | 359     | 362     | 2 053              | 2 226              | ′   |
| Total square metres   | 56 789  | 70 889  | 66 590  | 364 918            | 433 053            | + 18,7  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)<br>Flats and townhouses             | 76 878  | 106 478 | 95 395  | 489 843            | 644 246            | + 31,5  |
| Number of flats and townhouses  | 120     | 345     | 132     | 1 241              | 995                | - 19,8  |
| Total square metres   | 10 155  | 44 728  | 17 531  | 126 804            | 114 799            | ′   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 13 840  | 51 593  | 25 006  | 173 122            | 147 962            | - 14,5  |
| Other residential buildings 1/  |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| Total square metres   | 3 414   | 96      | 942     | 19 707             | 27 907             | + 41,6  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 4 186   | 174     | 1 359   | 30 570             | 31 998             | + 4,7   |
| Total value of residential buildings                                      |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| at current prices (R'000)   | 109 440 | 194 828 | 140 799 | 788 204            | 962 963            | + 22,2  |
| Non-residential buildings   |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| Office and banking space  |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| Total square metres   | 13 804  | 40 099  | 1 007   | 69 870             | 92 200             | + 32,0  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 21 861  | 50 101  | 1 234   | 125 454            | 150 485            | + 20,0  |
| Shopping space  |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| Total square metres   | 10 489  | 4 306   | 1 367   | 34 181             | 29 110             | · ·   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Industrial and warehouse space      | 11 164  | 4 995   | 1 149   | 46 636             | 36 144             | •   |
| Total square metres   | 20 205  | 18 016  | 7 780   | 140 451            | 87 190             | - 37,9  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 16 953  | 23 480  | 6 054   | 120 637            | 100 954            | - 16,3  |
| Other non-residential space 2/  |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| Total square metres   | 1 976   | 6 767   | 10 497  | 59 060             | 49 896             | - 15,5  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 1 367   | 8 052   | 10 363  | 43 863             | 48 148             | + 9,8   |
| Total value of non-residential  |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)                                       | 51 345  | 86 628  | 18 800  | 336 590            | 335 731            | - 0,3   |
| Additions and alterations   |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| Dwelling-houses   |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| Total square metres   | 46 521  | 52 691  | 51 491  | 306 993            | 328 964            | + 7,2   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>       | 56 666  | 67 142  | 62 779  | 361 299            | 406 144            | + 12,4  |
| Total square metres   | 17 393  | 28 195  | 19 317  | 101 545            | 109 549            | + 7,9   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 25 551  | 57 945  | 30 815  | 163 532            | 269 122            | + 64,6  |
| Total value of additions and  |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| alterations at current prices (R'000)                                     | 82 217  | 125 087 | 93 594  | 524 831            | 675 266            | + 28,7  |
| Total value of buildings completed  |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| at current prices (R'000)  1/ Other residential buildings include inst    | 243 002 | 406 543 | 253 193 | 1 649 625          | 1 973 960          | 19,7  |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 21 - Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Eastern Cape

|                                       |               |              |              | January    | January    | Percentage<br>change<br>between<br>January 2000 to |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|--|
| Type of building                      | July<br>2000* | June<br>2001 | July<br>2001 | 2000       | 2001       | July 2000  |
|                                       | 2000*         | 2001         | 2001         | to<br>July | to<br>July | and<br>January 2001 to                             |
|                                       |               |              | 1            | 2000       | 2001       | July 2001 to                                       |
| Residential buildings                 |               |              |              | 2000       | 2002       | July 2002  |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80       |               |              |              |            | ,          |  |
| square metres                         | . 1           |              | 1            |            | ,          |  |
| Number of dwelling-houses             | 192           | 472          | 194          | 1 107      | 2 117      | + 91,2   |
| Total square metres                   | 8 180         | 20 746       | 8 461        | 47 650     | 91 523     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·              |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 7 354         | 20 362       | 9 669        | 53 646     | 82 220     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·              |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger    | . 1           |              | 1            |            | ,          | ŕ  |
| than 80 square metres                 | . 1           |              |              |            | ,          |  |
| Number of dwelling-houses             | 60            | 178          | 68           | 363        | 634        | + 74,7   |
| Total square metres                   | 8 258         | 18 369       | 9 805        | 60 458     | 80 964     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·              |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 9 907         | 24 128       | 12 384       | 68 743     | 103 725    | · /  |
| Flats and townhouses                  |               |              |              |            | ,          | ·  |
| Number of flats and townhouses        | . 1           | 5            | 30           | 296        | 165        | - 44,3   |
| Total square metres                   | 118           | 762          | 3 915        | 24 891     | 16 476     |  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 159           | 841          | 5 178        | 29 623     | 18 415     |  |
| Other residential buildings 1/        |               |              |              |            | ,          |  |
| Total square metres                   | 0             | 2 646        | 0            | 367        | 6 993      | + 1805,4   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0             | 3 955        | ő            | 440        | 10 955     | ,  |
| Total value of residential buildings  |               |              |              |            |            | . 2007,0   |
| at current prices (R'000)             | 17 420        | 49 286       | 27 231       | 152 452    | 215 315    | + 41,2   |
| Non-residential buildings             |               |              |              |            |            | ,  |
| Office and banking space              |               |              |              |            | ,          |  |
| Total square metres                   | 0             | 3 039        | 2 244        | 632        | 25 783     | + 3 979,6  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0             | 3 185        | 3 358        | 916        | 28 592     | + 3 021,4  |
| Shopping space                        |               |              |              |            | ,          |  |
| Total square metres                   | 1 975         | 8 803        | 5 359        | 51 900     | 27 870     | - 46,3   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 2 050         | 10 267       | 6 297        | 70 119     | 35 685     | - 49,1   |
| Industrial and warehouse space        |               |              |              |            | ,          |  |
| Total square metres                   | 6 473         | 1 506        | 2 311        | 28 757     | 104 074    | + 261,9  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 5 180         | 1 790        | 2 027        | 23 655     | 105 383    | + 345,5  |
| Other non-residential space 2/        |               |              |              |            | ,          |  |
| Total square metres                   | 243           | 70           | 1 377        | 4 111      | 19 514     | + 374,7  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 207           | 98           | 1 627        | 4 810      | 24 938     | ,  |
| Total value of non-residential        |               |              |              |            | ,          | ŕ  |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)   | 7 437         | 15 340       | 13 309       | 99 500     | 194 598    | + 95,6   |
| Additions and alterations             |               |              |              |            |            |  |
| Dwelling-houses                       |               |              |              |            | ,          |  |
| Total square metres                   | 6 580         | 7 467        | 13 517       | 56 299     | 60 145     | + 6,8  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 7 028         | 10 800       | 15 165       | 56 394     | 71 593     | + 27,0   |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>         | . 1           |              |              |            | ,          |  |
| Total square metres                   | 3 791         | 5 652        | 5 348        | 23 041     | 37 796     | + 64,0   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 4 479         | 8 911        | 5 488        | 27 446     | 50 163     |  |
| Total value of additions and          |               |              |              |            |            | ĺ  |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 11 507        | 19 711       | 20 653       | 83 840     | 121 756    | + 45,2   |
| Total value of buildings completed    |               |              | 1            |            |            | ,  |
| at current prices (R'000)             | 36 364        | 84 337       | 61 193       | 335 792    | 531 669    | + 58,3   |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 22 - Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Northern Cape

| Type of building  | July<br>2000* | June<br>2001 | July<br>2001 | January<br>2000<br>to<br>July | January<br>2001<br>to<br>July | Percentage<br>change<br>between<br>January 2000 to<br>July 2000<br>and<br>January 2001 to |
|---|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| D 11 (11 11)  |               |              |              | 2000                          | 2001                          | July 2001   |
| Residential buildings   |               |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80   |               |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| square metres   | 5             | 5            | 10           | 212                           | 70                            | 62.7  |
| Number of dwelling-houses   | 302           | 254          | 10<br>630    | 8 298                         | 79<br>3 875                   | - 62,7<br>- 53,3  |
| Total value at surrent prices (R'000)                                       | 438           | 440          |              |                               |                               | · ·   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)<br>Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | 438           | 440          | 1 009        | 7 528                         | 5 651                         | - 24,9  |
| than 80 square metres   |               |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses   | 25            | 16           | 35           | 63                            | 95                            | + 50,8  |
| Total square metres   | 3 625         | 1 980        | 4 360        | 9 781                         | 13 728                        | ,   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)<br>Flats and townhouses               | 3 658         | 2 880        | 7 022        | 11 081                        | 20 117                        | + 81,5  |
| Number of flats and townhouses  | 0             | 2            | 2            | 13                            | 19                            | + 46,2  |
| Total square metres   | 0             | 180          | 264          | 1 715                         | 1 901                         | + 10,8  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 0             | 252          | 442          | 2 305                         | 2 808                         | + 21,8  |
| Other residential buildings 1/  |               |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| Total square metres   | 0             | 0            | 0            | 2 758                         | 346                           | - 87,5  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 0             | 0            | 0            | 3 193                         | 277                           | - 91,3  |
| Total value of residential buildings  |               |              |              |                               |                               | ,   |
| at current prices (R'000)   | 4 096         | 3 572        | 8 473        | 24 107                        | 28 853                        | + 19,7  |
| Non-residential buildings   |               |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| Office and banking space  |               |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| Total square metres   | 0             | 0            | 0            | 0                             | 7 105                         |   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 0             | 0            | 0            | 0                             | 15 631                        |   |
| Shopping space  |               |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| Total square metres   | 0             | 0            | 0            | 8 933                         | 4 775                         | -46,5   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)<br>Industrial and warehouse space     | 0             | 0            | 0            | 10 959                        | 7 261                         | - 33,7  |
| Total square metres   | 1 367         | 0            | 0            | 3 012                         | 772                           | - 74,4  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 1 641         | 0            | 0            | 3 210                         | 618                           | - 80,7  |
| Other non-residential space <sup>2/</sup>                                   |               |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| Total square metres   | 0             | 489          | 113          | 769                           | 956                           | + 24,3  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 0             | 978          | 181          | 1 091                         | 1 725                         | + 58,1  |
| Total value of non-residential  |               |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)   | 1 641         | 978          | 181          | 15 260                        | 25 235                        | + 65,4  |
| Additions and alterations   |               |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| Dwelling-houses   |               |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| Total square metres   | 1 514         | 2 131        | 2 145        | 10 799                        | 11 857                        | + 9,8   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 1 754         | 3 363        | 3 770        | 14 393                        | 19 048                        | + 32,3  |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>   |               |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| Total square metres   | 183           | 15           | 781          | 3 826                         | 2 645                         | ,   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                       | 244           | 909          | 1 819        | 9 598                         | 6 574                         | - 31,5  |
| Total value of additions and  |               |              |              |                               | _                             |   |
| alterations at current prices (R'000)                                       | 1 998         | 4 272        | 5 589        | 23 991                        | 25 622                        | + 6,8   |
| Total value of buildings completed  |               | 0.000        | 4 4 5 45     | 62.2±0                        | =0 =40                        | <b>A=</b> 0   |
| at current prices (R'000)  1/ Other residential buildings include inst      | 7 735         | 8 822        | 14 243       | 63 358                        | 79 710                        | 25,8  |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 23 - Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Free State

| Type of building                      | July<br>2000* | June<br>2001 | July<br>2001 | January<br>2000<br>to<br>July | January<br>2001<br>to<br>July | Percentage change between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Residential buildings                 |               |              |              | 2000                          | 2001                          | July 2001   |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80       |               |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| square metres                         |               |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses             | 140           | 198          | 48           | 1 368                         | 1 093                         | -20,1   |
| Total square metres                   | 5 910         | 8 138        | 2 274        | 56 813                        | 46 157                        | -18,8   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 3 259         | 3 779        | 1 958        | 31 578                        | 26 269                        | -16,8   |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger    | 3 237         | 3117         | 1 750        | 31 370                        | 20 20)                        | 10,0  |
| than 80 square metres                 |               |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses             | 22            | 25           | 26           | 178                           | 220                           | + 23,6  |
| Total square metres                   | 3 662         | 4 109        | 4 230        | 29 972                        | 38 743                        | ,   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 3 771         | 4 839        | 4 901        | 34 675                        | 45 085                        | + 30,0  |
| Flats and townhouses                  | 5 / / 1       | 7 037        | 7 701        | 5-1 0/5                       | 75 005                        | F 50,0  |
| Number of flats and townhouses        | 18            | 1            | 6            | 122                           | 128                           | + 4,9   |
| Total square metres                   | 2 567         | 132          | 987          | 13 904                        | 10 828                        |   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 3 348         | 200          | 1 444        | 17 706                        | 14 816                        | -16,3   |
| Other residential buildings 1/        | 3310          | 200          | 1            | 17,700                        | 1.010                         | 10,5  |
| Total square metres                   | 0             | 0            | 0            | 560                           | 464                           | -17,1   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0             | 0            | 0            | 648                           | 581                           | -17,1<br>-10,3  |
| Total value of residential buildings  | U             | U            | U            | 046                           | 361                           | -10,5   |
| at current prices (R'000)             | 10 378        | 8 818        | 8 303        | 84 607                        | 86 751                        | + 2,5   |
| Non-residential buildings             | 10 370        | 0 010        | 0 303        | 04 007                        | 00 731                        | T 2,5   |
| Office and banking space              |               |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| Total square metres                   | 200           | 0            | 2 745        | 5 324                         | 14 319                        | + 169,0   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 218           | ő            | 3 300        | 9 921                         | 25 203                        | ,   |
| Shopping space                        | 210           |              | 3 300        | , , , 21                      | 23 203                        | 1 13 1,0  |
| Total square metres                   | 256           | 1 234        | 1 165        | 13 628                        | 5 702                         | -58,2   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 999           | 1 872        | 1 900        | 17 329                        | 7 058                         |   |
| Industrial and warehouse space        |               |              |              | -,,                           |                               | ,-  |
| Total square metres                   | 583           | 1 702        | 0            | 9 628                         | 12 750                        | + 32,4  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 306           | 1 734        | 0            | 7 291                         | 11 648                        | · ·   |
| Other non-residential space 2/        |               |              |              |                               |                               | ,   |
| Total square metres                   | 0             | 2 916        | 1 367        | 4 352                         | 11 040                        | + 153,7   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0             | 3 706        | 2 052        | 5 324                         | 18 601                        | + 249,4   |
| Total value of non-residential        |               |              |              |                               |                               | . 2.2,.   |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)   | 1 523         | 7 312        | 7 252        | 39 865                        | 62 510                        | + 56,8  |
| Additions and alterations             |               | -            |              |                               |                               |   |
| Dwelling-houses                       |               |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| Total square metres                   | 2 870         | 3 092        | 4 646        | 30 389                        | 36 793                        | + 21,1  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 2 739         | 2 947        | 5 310        | 28 961                        | 38 273                        | · ·   |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>         |               |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| Total square metres                   | 2 977         | 2 280        | 1 661        | 9 581                         | 24 322                        | + 153,9   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 3 157         | 2 705        | 4 533        | 17 405                        | 97 846                        | •   |
| Total value of additions and          |               | =            |              |                               | 2, 3.0                        | , <b>-</b>  |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 5 896         | 5 652        | 9 843        | 46 366                        | 136 119                       | + 193,6   |
| Total value of buildings completed    |               |              |              |                               |                               | ,-  |
| at current prices (R'000)             | 17 797        | 21 782       | 25 398       | 170 838                       | 285 380                       | + 67,0  |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 24 - Buildings completed according to type of building and province: KwaZulu-Natal

|   |               |                |                |                               |                               | Percentage<br>change<br>between                        |
|---|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Type of building  | July<br>2000* | June<br>2001   | July<br>2001   | January<br>2000<br>to<br>July | January<br>2001<br>to<br>July | January 2000 to<br>July 2000<br>and<br>January 2001 to |
| Residential buildings   |               |                |                | 2000                          | 2001                          | July 2001  |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80   |               |                |                |                               |                               |  |
| square metres   |               |                |                |                               |                               |  |
| Number of dwelling-houses   | 108           | 270            | 186            | 1 727                         | 1 445                         | -16,3  |
| Total square metres   | 4 804         | 10 474         | 7 976          | 64 922                        | 64 958                        |  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                   | 5 559         | 13 547         | 9 643          | 60 251                        | 64 168                        | + 0,1<br>+ 6,5   |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger                                      | 3 339         | 13 347         | 9 043          | 00 231                        | 04 108                        | + 0,3  |
| than 80 square metres   | 104           | 151            | 155            | 765                           | 0.42                          | . 22.2   |
| Number of dwelling-houses   | 104           | 151            | 155            | 765                           | 943                           | + 23,3   |
| Total square metres   | 19 289        | 39 531         | 31 217         | 143 051                       | 198 796                       | ′  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Flats and townhouses              | 25 371        | 68 125         | 39 019         | 171 257                       | 270 938                       | + 58,2   |
|   | 4.4           | 47             | 1.5            | 412                           | 515                           | . 22.0   |
| Number of flats and townhouses  | 44<br>7 377   | 47<br>6 247    | 15<br>2 767    | 413                           | 545                           | + 32,0   |
| Total square metres   | 11 263        | 6 247<br>8 627 |                | 57 544                        | 64 007<br>94 078              | ′  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                   | 11 203        | 8 027          | 4 066          | 86 363                        | 94 078                        | + 8,9  |
| Other residential buildings 1/  |               |                |                |                               | 0.450                         |  |
| Total square metres   | 0             | 0              | 0              | 1 021                         | 8 450                         | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                   | 0             | 0              | 0              | 1 146                         | 40 000                        | + 3 390,4  |
| Total value of residential buildings                                    | 42 402        | 00.00          | <b>70 70</b> 0 | 240.04=                       | 460.404                       |  |
| at current prices (R'000)   | 42 193        | 90 299         | 52 728         | 319 017                       | 469 184                       | + 47,1   |
| Non-residential buildings   |               |                |                |                               |                               |  |
| Office and banking space  | 0.261         | 17.060         | 0.7            | 46.057                        | 27.212                        | 10.0   |
| Total square metres   | 9 261         | 17 263         | 87             | 46 057                        | 37 312                        | -19,0  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                   | 13 076        | 23 323         | 87             | 105 953                       | 60 643                        | -42,8  |
| Shopping space  | 0             | 1.000          | 2.747          | 17.000                        | 21 402                        | . 25.2   |
| Total square metres   | 0             | 1 080          | 2 747          | 17 080                        | 21 403                        | + 25,3   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)<br>Industrial and warehouse space | 0             | 2 253          | 2 647          | 20 780                        | 36 700                        |  |
| Total square metres   | 4 295         | 21 208         | 19 942         | 112 829                       | 100 691                       | -10,8  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                   | 4 109         | 33 697         | 21 352         | 118 364                       | 119 348                       | + 0,8  |
| Other non-residential space <sup>2/</sup>                               |               |                |                |                               |                               |  |
| Total square metres   | 1 338         | 3 599          | 2 132          | 15 052                        | 14 071                        | -6,5   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                   | 2 213         | 4 467          | 2 342          | 17 214                        | 16 095                        | -6,5   |
| Total value of non-residential  |               |                |                |                               |                               |  |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)                                     | 19 398        | 63 740         | 26 428         | 262 311                       | 232 786                       | -11,3  |
| Additions and alterations   |               |                |                |                               |                               |  |
| Dwelling-houses   | 46.45         | 2              | 20.205         | 4 40 05                       | 200 20=                       |  |
| Total square metres   | 18 451        | 34 994         | 30 289         | 149 823                       | 209 205                       | + 39,6   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                   | 19 991        | 37 315         | 32 799         | 167 092                       | 230 284                       | + 37,8   |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>   |               |                |                |                               |                               |  |
| Total square metres   | 14 568        | 8 511          | 6 597          | 121 281                       | 61 291                        | -49,5  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                   | 36 410        | 15 762         | 19 731         | 246 154                       | 120 355                       | -51,1  |
| Total value of additions and  |               |                |                |                               | _                             |  |
| alterations at current prices (R'000)                                   | 56 401        | 53 077         | 52 530         | 413 246                       | 350 639                       | -15,2  |
| Total value of buildings completed                                      |               |                |                |                               |                               |  |
| at current prices (R'000)  1/ Other residential buildings include inst  | 117 992       | 207 116        | 131 686        | 994 574                       | 1 052 609                     | + 5,8  |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 25 - Buildings completed according to type of building and province: North West

|  |        |        |        | January      | January      | Percentage<br>change<br>between<br>January 2000 to |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Type of building   | July   | June   | July   | 2000         | 2001         | July 2000  |
|  | 2000*  | 2001   | 2001   | to<br>Tuly   | to<br>July   | and  |
|  |        |        |        | July<br>2000 | July<br>2001 | January 2001 to<br>July 2001                       |
| Residential buildings  |        |        |        | 2000         | 2001         | July 2001  |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80  |        |        |        |              |              |  |
| square metres  |        |        |        |              |              |  |
| Number of dwelling-houses  | 71     | 97     | 366    | 625          | 822          | + 31,5   |
| Total square metres  | 3 562  | 4 488  | 12 356 | 28 998       | 34 891       | + 20,3   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 4 158  | 4 747  | 6 399  | 26 846       | 31 177       | + 16,1   |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger                                     |        |        |        |              |              |  |
| than 80 square metres  |        |        |        |              |              |  |
| Number of dwelling-houses  | 65     | 61     | 31     | 236          | 295          | + 25,0   |
| Total square metres  | 9 472  | 11 863 | 6 078  | 40 904       | 56 673       | + 38,6   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 11 096 | 14 473 | 8 170  | 45 318       | 69 077       | + 52,4   |
| Flats and townhouses   |        |        |        |              |              |  |
| Number of flats and townhouses   | 54     | 6      | 14     | 102          | 84           | - 17,6   |
| Total square metres  | 5 803  | 794    | 1 061  | 12 945       | 8 650        |  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 5 642  | 764    | 2 027  | 13 571       | 9 636        | - 29,0   |
| Other residential buildings 1/   |        |        |        |              |              |  |
| Total square metres  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 748          | 3 684        | + 392,5  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 765          | 4 162        | + 444,1  |
| Total value of residential buildings                                   |        |        |        |              |              |  |
| at current prices (R'000)  | 20 896 | 19 984 | 16 596 | 86 500       | 114 052      | + 31,9   |
| Non-residential buildings  |        |        |        |              |              |  |
| Office and banking space   |        |        |        |              |              |  |
| Total square metres  | 0      | 0      | 147    | 9 442        | 897          | - 90,5   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 0      | 0      | 150    | 11 137       | 1 550        | - 86,1   |
| Shopping space   |        |        |        |              |              |  |
| Total square metres  | 5 279  | 479    | 1 627  | 23 654       | 4 372        | - 81,5   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 6 400  | 459    | 1 750  | 28 975       | 5 321        | - 81,6   |
| Industrial and warehouse space   |        |        |        |              |              |  |
| Total square metres  | 1 607  | 3 190  | 0      | 2 146        | 6 265        | · ·  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 1 181  | 3 195  | 0      | 1 715        | 6 405        | + 273,5  |
| Other non-residential space 2/   |        |        |        |              |              |  |
| Total square metres  | 2 620  | 3 319  | 1 000  | 8 877        | 6 636        | - 25,2   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 6 500  | 3 983  | 1 500  | 11 845       | 8 032        | - 32,2   |
| Total value of non-residential   |        |        |        |              |              |  |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)                                    | 14 081 | 7 637  | 3 400  | 53 672       | 21 308       | - 60,3   |
| Additions and alterations  |        |        |        |              |              |  |
| Dwelling-houses  |        |        |        |              |              |  |
| Total square metres  | 5 353  | 4 243  | 1 499  | 36 055       | 22 960       | ′  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 5 092  | 4 086  | 1 874  | 35 180       | 20 870       | - 40,7   |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>  |        |        |        |              |              |  |
| Total square metres  | 2 410  | 3 396  | 1 181  | 13 784       | 15 370       | + 11,5   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                  | 2 489  | 3 937  | 7 644  | 12 391       | 24 706       | + 99,4   |
| Total value of additions and   |        |        |        |              |              |  |
| alterations at current prices (R'000)                                  | 7 581  | 8 023  | 9 518  | 47 571       | 45 576       | - 4,2  |
| Total value of buildings completed                                     |        |        |        |              |              |  |
| at current prices (R'000)  1/ Other residential buildings include inst | 42 558 | 35 644 | 29 514 | 187 743      | 180 936      | - 3,6  |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 26 - Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Gauteng

|   |               |               |              |                                       |                                       | Percentage<br>change<br>between                         |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Type of building  | July<br>2000* | June<br>2001* | July<br>2001 | January<br>2000<br>to<br>July<br>2000 | January<br>2001<br>to<br>July<br>2001 | January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to July 2001 |
| Residential buildings   |               |               |              | 2000                                  | 2001                                  | July 2001   |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80   |               |               |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| square metres   |               |               |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses   | 1 683         | 500           | 580          | 9 549                                 | 4 153                                 | -56,5   |
| Total square metres   | 67 563        | 22 197        | 22 962       | 345 834                               | 164 308                               | -52,5   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 48 269        | 23 314        | 31 391       | 244 626                               | 153 657                               | -37,2   |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger  |               |               |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| than 80 square metres   |               |               |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses   | 237           | 332           | 357          | 1 752                                 | 2 196                                 | + 25,3  |
| Total square metres   | 59 409        | 71 619        | 69 191       | 413 964                               | 486 334                               | + 17,5  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 85 841        | 99 913        | 99 104       | 552 212                               | 677 080                               | + 22,6  |
| Flats and townhouses  |               |               |              |                                       |                                       | ŕ   |
| Number of flats and townhouses  | 181           | 359           | 98           | 2 035                                 | 2 026                                 | -0,4  |
| Total square metres   | 23 403        | 30 882        | 12 744       | 192 956                               | 202 529                               |   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 31 766        | 51 880        | 19 944       | 266 418                               | 315 225                               | + 18,3  |
| Other residential buildings 1/  |               |               |              |                                       |                                       | ·   |
| Total square metres   | 0             | 0             | 0            | 8 211                                 | 34 212                                | + 316,7   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 0             | 0             | 0            | 12 851                                | 252 096                               | ′   |
| Total value of residential buildings                                      | Ŭ             | o l           | Ü            | 12 03 1                               | 232 070                               | 1 1 001,7   |
| at current prices (R'000)   | 165 876       | 175 107       | 150 439      | 1 076 107                             | 1 398 058                             | + 29,9  |
| Non-residential buildings   | 100 0.0       | 170 107       | 100 109      | 1 0.0 10.                             | 200000                                | . =>,>  |
| Office and banking space  |               |               |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres   | 58 799        | 15 491        | 16 379       | 214 809                               | 249 801                               | + 16,3  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 76 407        | 24 602        | 24 945       | 312 388                               | 360 578                               | · ·   |
| Shopping space  |               |               | _,,,,        |                                       |                                       | ,   |
| Total square metres   | 49 789        | 49 239        | 502          | 181 233                               | 66 620                                | -63,2   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 259 055       | 122 911       | 898          | 455 051                               | 147 430                               |   |
| Industrial and warehouse space  |               |               |              |                                       |                                       | 2.,5  |
| Total square metres   | 22 740        | 16 620        | 23 885       | 139 501                               | 139 645                               | + 0,1   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 33 207        | 23 574        | 40 429       | 212 043                               | 205 777                               | -3,0  |
| Other non-residential space <sup>2/</sup>                                 |               |               |              |                                       |                                       | -,-   |
| Total square metres   | 959           | 7 933         | 7 761        | 15 409                                | 34 014                                | + 120,7   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 1 054         | 10 376        | 10 283       | 17 792                                | 47 286                                | ′   |
| Total value of non-residential  | 1 054         | 10 370        | 10 203       | 17 772                                | 47 200                                | + 105,6   |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)                                       | 369 723       | 181 463       | 76 555       | 997 274                               | 761 071                               | -23,7   |
| Additions and alterations   | 307 123       | 101 405       | 70 000       | <i>)),</i> <b>2</b> , 4               | 701 071                               | -23,1   |
| Dwelling-houses   |               |               |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres   | 28 835        | 20 579        | 16 693       | 170 921                               | 151 415                               | -11,4   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 35 266        | 24 266        | 19 260       | 206 606                               | 180 733                               | ,   |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>   | 33 200        | 2 1 200       | 1,7 200      | 200 000                               | 100 733                               | 12,5  |
| Total square metres   | 8 694         | 15 560        | 14 016       | 65 867                                | 81 081                                | + 23,1  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 11 921        | 31 039        | 19 607       | 170 137                               | 134 316                               | ·   |
| Total value at current prices (R 000)  Total value of additions and       | 11 921        | 31 039        | 19 00/       | 1/013/                                | 134 310                               | -21,1   |
|   | A7 107        | 55 20F        | 20 047       | 276 742                               | 215 040                               | 1 <i>C A</i>  |
| alterations at current prices (R'000)  Total value of buildings completed | 47 187        | 55 305        | 38 867       | 376 743                               | 315 049                               | -16,4   |
| at current prices (R'000)   | 582 786       | 411 875       | 265 861      | 2 450 124                             | 2 474 178                             | . 1 A   |
| 1/ Other residential buildings include inst                               |               |               |              |                                       |                                       |   |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 27 - Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Mpumalanga

|   |              |        |        | <u> </u> |               | Percentage      |
|---|--------------|--------|--------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
|   |              |        |        |          |               | change          |
|   |              |        |        |          |               | between         |
|   |              |        |        | January  | January       | January 2000 to |
| Type of building                          | July         | June   | July   | 2000     | 2001          | July 2000       |
|   | 2000         | 2001   | 2001   | to       | to            | and             |
|   |              |        |        | July     | July          | January 2001 to |
|   |              |        |        | 2000     | 2001          | July 2001       |
| Residential buildings                     |              |        |        |          |               | •               |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80           |              |        |        |          |               |                 |
| square metres                             |              |        |        |          |               |                 |
| Number of dwelling-houses                 | 192          | 159    | 337    | 1 336    | 2 174         | + 62,7          |
| Total square metres                       | 6 572        | 5 539  | 11 254 | 45 158   | 73 467        | + 62,7          |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 5 551        | 3 718  | 9 497  | 36 941   | 39 280        | + 6,3           |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger        |              |        |        |          |               |                 |
| than 80 square metres                     |              |        |        |          |               |                 |
| Number of dwelling-houses                 | 102          | 19     | 24     | 290      | 206           | -29,0           |
| Total square metres                       | 14 560       | 3 007  | 4 686  | 49 025   | 37 005        | -24,5           |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 20 558       | 2 574  | 4 646  | 58 882   | 35 972        | -38,9           |
| Flats and townhouses                      |              |        |        |          |               | ,               |
| Number of flats and townhouses            | 5            | 17     | 21     | 27       | 101           | + 274,1         |
| Total square metres                       | 915          | 1 927  | 4 033  | 2 392    | 12 003        | · ·             |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 707          | 2 109  | 3 249  | 2 119    | 10 988        | ,               |
| Other residential buildings 1/            |              |        |        |          |               | - /-            |
| Total square metres                       | 513          | 0      | 0      | 1 243    | 0             |                 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 1 000        | 0      | 0      | 2 100    | 0             | ••              |
| Total value of residential buildings      | 1 000        | · ·    | · ·    | 2 100    | O             | ••              |
| at current prices (R'000)                 | 27 816       | 8 401  | 17 392 | 100 042  | 86 240        | -13,8           |
| Non-residential buildings                 | 27 010       | 0 401  | 17 372 | 100 042  | 00 240        | -13,0           |
| Office and banking space                  |              |        |        |          |               |                 |
| Total square metres                       | 0            | 0      | 0      | 8 461    | 4 671         | -44,8           |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 0            | 0      | 0      | 14 916   | 6 150         | -58,8           |
| Shopping space                            |              | o o    | Ŭ      | 11710    | 0 130         | 30,0            |
| Total square metres                       | 0            | 0      | 3 842  | 2 350    | 24 051        | + 923,4         |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 0            | 0      | 3 500  | 2 253    | 14 800        | · ·             |
| Industrial and warehouse space            |              | o l    | 2 200  | 2 233    | 11000         | 1 330,5         |
| Total square metres                       | 7 242        | 0      | 2 002  | 16 589   | 2 367         | -85,7           |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 6 982        | 0      | 1 762  | 16 383   | 1 922         | -88,3           |
| Other non-residential space <sup>2/</sup> | 0 702        | Ů,     | 1 702  | 10 303   | 1 722         | 00,5            |
| Total square metres                       | 0            | 306    | 12     | 5 321    | 3 864         | 27.4            |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 0            | 358    | 13     | 6 681    | 4 531         |                 |
| Total value of non-residential            | U            | 336    | 9      | 0 001    | 4 331         | -32,2           |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)       | 6 982        | 358    | 5 271  | 40 233   | 27 403        | 21.0            |
| Additions and alterations                 | 0 902        | 330    | 3 2/1  | 40 233   | 27 403        | -31,9           |
| Dwelling-houses                           |              |        |        |          |               |                 |
| Total square metres                       | 4 099        | 3 692  | 1 431  | 20 500   | 27 572        | + 34,5          |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 3 541        | 3 231  | 1 431  | 15 710   | 27 372 23 081 | ,               |
|   | 3 341        | 3 231  | 1 402  | 13 /10   | 23 001        | T 40,7          |
| Other buildings 3/                        | 1 111        | 0.2    | 070    | 4.506    | 12.070        | . 207. 7        |
| Total square metres                       | 1 111        | 83     | 970    | 4 526    | 13 879        | · ·             |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 1 708        | 69     | 1 140  | 5 394    | 18 731        | + 247,3         |
| Total value of additions and              | <b>5 340</b> | 2 200  | 2 - 42 | 21 101   | 44.046        | . 00 4          |
| alterations at current prices (R'000)     | 5 249        | 3 300  | 2 542  | 21 104   | 41 812        | + 98,1          |
| Total value of buildings completed        | 40.045       | 13.050 | 25 205 | 171 250  | 155 455       | 2.5             |
| at current prices (R'000)                 | 40 047       | 12 059 | 25 205 | 161 379  | 155 455       | -3,7            |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 28 - Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Northern Province

| Type of building                      | July<br>2000 | June<br>2001 | July<br>2001 | January<br>2000<br>to<br>July<br>2000 | January<br>2001<br>to<br>July<br>2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to July 2001 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Residential buildings                 |              |              |              |                                       |                                       | -   |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80       |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| square metres                         |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses             | 52           | 46           | 27           | 350                                   | 329                                   | -6,0  |
| Total square metres                   | 2 898        | 2 605        | 1 520        | 17 747                                | 16 121                                | -9,2  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 3 257        | 2 925        | 2 170        | 17 102                                | 14 984                                | -12,4   |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger    |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| than 80 square metres                 |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses             | 28           | 28           | 10           | 146                                   | 120                                   | -17,8   |
| Total square metres                   | 3 701        | 3 516        | 2 005        | 20 420                                | 18 779                                | -8,0  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 4 715        | 3 911        | 2 577        | 25 947                                | 24 289                                | -6,4  |
| Flats and townhouses                  |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of flats and townhouses        | 6            | 4            | 0            | 21                                    | 26                                    | + 23,8  |
| Total square metres                   | 1 167        | 286          | 0            | 3 393                                 | 4 618                                 | + 36,1  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 319        | 400          | 0            | 4 470                                 | 5 212                                 | + 16,6  |
| Other residential buildings 1/        |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 0            | 0            | 0            | 725                                   | 3 000                                 | + 313,8   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1 015                                 | 3 600                                 | + 254,7   |
| Total value of residential buildings  |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| at current prices (R'000)             | 9 291        | 7 236        | 4 747        | 48 534                                | 48 085                                | -0,9  |
| Non-residential buildings             |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Office and banking space              |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 0            | 0            | 471          | 3 271                                 | 969                                   | -70,4   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0            | 0            | 300          | 5 067                                 | 1 097                                 | -78,4   |
| Shopping space                        |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 525          | 2 508        | 0            | 8 454                                 | 3 690                                 | -56,4   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 538          | 3 846        | 0            | 21 554                                | 5 919                                 | -72,5   |
| Industrial and warehouse space        |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 0            | 768          | 0            | 3 653                                 | 768                                   | -79,0   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0            | 1 076        | 0            | 4 281                                 | 1 076                                 | -74,9   |
| Other non-residential space 2/        |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 0            | 172          | 0            | 379                                   | 424                                   | + 11,9  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0            | 172          | 0            | 286                                   | 726                                   | + 153,8   |
| Total value of non-residential        |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)   | 538          | 5 094        | 300          | 31 188                                | 8 818                                 | -71,7   |
| Additions and alterations             |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Dwelling-houses                       |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 1 905        | 1 349        | 231          | 8 121                                 | 4 820                                 | -40,6   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 2 222        | 1 843        | 309          | 9 469                                 | 5 963                                 | -37,0   |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>         |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 312          | 1 213        | 0            | 790                                   | 2 958                                 | + 274,4   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 570          | 1 598        | 0            | 1 486                                 | 5 736                                 | + 286,0   |
| Total value of additions and          |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 2 792        | 3 441        | 309          | 10 955                                | 11 699                                | + 6,8   |
| Total value of buildings completed    |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| at current prices (R'000)             | 12 621       | 15 771       | 5 356        | 90 677                                | 68 602                                | -24,3   |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 29 - Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Cape Town

| Type of building  | July    | June    | July    | January<br>2000    | January<br>2001    | Percentage<br>change<br>between<br>January 2000 to<br>July 2000 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|---|
|   | 2000 *  | 2001*   | 2001    | to<br>July<br>2000 | to<br>July<br>2001 | and<br>January 2001 to<br>July 2001                             |
| Residential buildings   |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80   |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| square metres   |         |         |         |                    |                    | 0.5   |
| Number of dwelling-houses   | 304     | 666     | 420     | 3 789              | 3 768              | · ·   |
| Total square metres   | 13 988  | 30 792  | 19 216  | 150 264            | 155 167            | + 3,3   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)  Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | 17 596  | 40 025  | 23 101  | 102 213            | 189 858            | + 85,7  |
| than 80 square metres   |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses   | 310     | 365     | 343     | 1 967              | 2 181              | + 10,9  |
| Total square metres   | 61 364  | 70 254  | 67 253  | 359 638            | 456 712            | + 27,0  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)<br>Flats and townhouses             | 90 167  | 97 520  | 97 573  | 512 324            | 629 146            | ,   |
| Number of flats and townhouses  | 75      | 151     | 104     | 992                | 924                | - 6,9   |
| Total square metres   | 9 018   | 13 455  | 11 703  | 106 761            | 91 424             | ′   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 14 429  | 19 513  | 17 754  | 189 086            | 143 882            | - 23,9  |
| Other residential buildings 1/  |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| Total square metres   | 1 369   | 2 933   | 0       | 47 355             | 27 477             | - 42,0  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 2 670   | 3 637   | 0       | 64 620             | 65 743             | + 1,7   |
| Total value of residential buildings                                      |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| at current prices (R'000)   | 124 862 | 160 695 | 138 428 | 868 243            | 1 028 629          | + 18,5  |
| Non-residential buildings   |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| Office and banking space  |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| Total square metres   | 27 735  | 15 751  | 66 640  | 105 998            | 150 357            | + 41,8  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 62 030  | 25 315  | 67 370  | 210 519            | 210 030            | - 0,2   |
| Shopping space  |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| Total square metres   | 2 870   | 5 103   | 233     | 99 027             | 88 072             | - 11,1  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)<br>Industrial and warehouse space   | 9 764   | 5 336   | 240     | 125 122            | 108 028            | - 13,7  |
| Total square metres   | 35 869  | 11 639  | 32 392  | 154 984            | 92 321             | - 40,4  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 36 194  | 13 776  | 35 602  | 174 547            | 100 057            | - 42,7  |
| Other non-residential space <sup>2/</sup>                                 |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| Total square metres   | 798     | 3 526   | 2 361   | 45 295             | 42 221             | - 6,8   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 927     | 4 643   | 2 505   | 50 455             | 59 770             | + 18,5  |
| Total value of non-residential  |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)                                       | 108 915 | 49 070  | 105 717 | 560 643            | 477 885            | - 14,8  |
| Additions and alterations   |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| Dwelling-houses   |         |         |         |                    |                    |   |
| Total square metres   | 51 051  | 52 325  | 53 180  | 334 335            | 342 224            | + 2,4   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 61 282  | 60 424  | 61 637  | 386 961            | 406 988            | + 5,2   |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>   | 1 4 477 | 17.000  | 10 (10  | 05 104             | 105 727            | . 24.2  |
| Total square metres   | 14 477  | 17 269  | 12 612  | 85 134             | 105 727            | + 24,2  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 25 307  | 38 085  | 21 790  | 236 484            | 191 720            | - 18,9  |
| Total value of additions and alterations at current prices (R'000)        | 86 589  | 98 509  | 83 427  | 623 445            | 598 708            | - 4,0   |
| Total value of building plans passed                                      |         |         |         |                    |                    | -7~   |
| at current prices (R'000)   | 320 366 | 308 274 | 327 572 | 2 052 331          | 2 105 222          | + 2,6   |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 30 - Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Port Elizabeth

| Type of building                          | July<br>2000 | June<br>2001 | July<br>2001     | January<br>2000<br>to<br>July<br>2000 | January<br>2001<br>to<br>July<br>2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to July 2001 |
|---|--------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Residential buildings                     |              |              |                  | 2000                                  | 2001                                  | July 2001   |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80           |              |              |                  |                                       |                                       |   |
| square metres                             |              |              |                  |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses                 | 186          | 184          | 133              | 1 046                                 | 1 115                                 | + 6,6   |
| Total square metres                       | 7 463        | 8 613        | 5 596            | 44 028                                | 49 809                                | · ·   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 9 383        | 11 451       | 7 513            | 51 962                                | 66 126                                | ,   |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger        | , , ,        |              | , , , ,          |                                       |                                       | ,=  |
| than 80 square metres                     |              |              |                  |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses                 | 58           | 89           | 44               | 388                                   | 443                                   | + 14,2  |
| Total square metres                       | 8 785        | 9 176        | 12 354           | 51 392                                | 58 425                                |   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 11 246       | 12 627       | 16 081           | 65 251                                | 78 031                                | + 19,6  |
| Flats and townhouses                      |              |              |                  |                                       | , , , , ,                             |   |
| Number of flats and townhouses            | 8            | 15           | 17               | 129                                   | 113                                   | - 12,4  |
| Total square metres                       | 434          | 1 365        | 1 117            | 16 510                                | 10 005                                | - 39,4  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 679          | 1 825        | 1 597            | 21 057                                | 14 197                                | - 32,6  |
| Other residential buildings <sup>1/</sup> |              |              |                  |                                       |                                       | ,-  |
| Total square metres                       | 0            | 2 744        | 0                | 7 209                                 | 2 744                                 | - 61,9  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 0            | 3 312        | ő                | 9 640                                 | 3 312                                 | - 65,6  |
| Total value of residential buildings      |              | 3 312        | U                | 9 040                                 | 3 312                                 | - 05,0  |
| at current prices (R'000)                 | 21 308       | 29 215       | 25 191           | 147 910                               | 161 666                               | + 9,3   |
| Non-residential buildings                 | 21 300       | 27 213       | 23 171           | 147 710                               | 101 000                               | T 795   |
| Office and banking space                  |              |              |                  |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                       | 0            | 0            | 0                | 0                                     | 0                                     |   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 0            | 0            | 0                | 0                                     | 0                                     |   |
| Shopping space                            |              |              |                  | Ü                                     | Ü                                     | ••  |
| Total square metres                       | 77           | 0            | 338              | 6 961                                 | 1 700                                 | - 75,6  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 103          | 0            | 373              | 10 642                                | 2 230                                 |   |
| Industrial and warehouse space            | 103          |              | 373              | 10 0 12                               | 2 230                                 | 75,0  |
| Total square metres                       | 260          | 859          | 10 107           | 22 859                                | 17 893                                | - 21,7  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 419          | 1 325        | 8 789            | 25 874                                | 14 860                                | - 42,6  |
| Other non-residential space 21            | ,11)         | 1 323        | 3,37             | 23 0, 1                               | 1.000                                 | .2,0  |
| Total square metres                       | 1 412        | 1 724        | 502              | 15 336                                | 4 727                                 | - 69,2  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 1 972        | 2 776        | 816              | 21 434                                | 7 495                                 | - 65,0  |
| Total value of non-residential            | 1 7/2        | 2 110        | 010              | 21 434                                | 7 473                                 | - 05,0  |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)       | 2 494        | 4 101        | 9 978            | 57 950                                | 24 585                                | - 57,6  |
| Additions and alterations                 | 2 121        | 7 101        | 7770             | 27 750                                | 24 000                                | - 51,0  |
| Dwelling-houses                           |              |              |                  |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                       | 9 856        | 12 998       | 11 824           | 70 575                                | 68 421                                | - 3,1   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 11 884       | 17 576       | 14 742           | 87 805                                | 89 260                                | ·   |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>             |              |              | - · , · <b>-</b> | 2. 332                                | 22 200                                | . +,,   |
| Total square metres                       | 2 532        | 2 455        | 1 155            | 22 249                                | 40 258                                | + 80,9  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 2 898        | 2 433        | 1 450            | 29 695                                | 55 889                                | + 88,2  |
| Total value of additions and              | 2 090        | 2 107        | 1 430            | 27 093                                | 33 669                                | r 00,2  |
| alterations at current prices (R'000)     | 14 782       | 19 683       | 16 192           | 117 500                               | 145 149                               | + 23,5  |
| Total value of building plans passed      | 17 /02       | 17 003       | 10 172           | 117 500                               | 173 177                               | F 2090  |
| at current prices (R'000)                 | 38 584       | 52 999       | 51 361           | 323 360                               | 331 400                               | + 2,5   |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 31 - Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Durban

| Type of building                          | July<br>2000 | June<br>2001 | July<br>2001 | January<br>2000<br>to<br>July<br>2000 | January<br>2001<br>to<br>July<br>2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to July 2001 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Residential buildings                     |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80           |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| square metres                             |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses                 | 163          | 76           | 66           | 690                                   | 517                                   | -25,1   |
| Total square metres                       | 7 656        | 3 859        | 3 272        | 35 148                                | 26 887                                | -23,5   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 7 518        | 4 103        | 3 940        | 37 314                                | 30 861                                | -17,3   |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger        |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| than 80 square metres                     |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses                 | 103          | 50           | 69           | 530                                   | 409                                   | -22,8   |
| Total square metres                       | 14 666       | 9 542        | 13 423       | 85 744                                | 80 897                                | -5,7  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 18 684       | 12 153       | 17 179       | 107 492                               | 94 865                                | -11,7   |
| Flats and townhouses                      |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of flats and townhouses            | 27           | 46           | 3            | 115                                   | 138                                   | + 20,0  |
| Total square metres                       | 3 476        | 7 369        | 503          | 18 082                                | 17 694                                | -2,1  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 5 586        | 3 585        | 900          | 24 408                                | 19 410                                | -20,5   |
| Other residential buildings 1/            |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                       | 0            | 0            | 1 135        | 0                                     | 1 273                                 | ••  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 0            | 0            | 901          | 0                                     | 1 231                                 | ••  |
| Total value of residential buildings      |              |              | , , , ,      | Ť                                     |                                       |   |
| at current prices (R'000)                 | 31 788       | 19 841       | 22 920       | 169 214                               | 146 367                               | -13,5   |
| Non-residential buildings                 |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Office and banking space                  |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                       | 2 100        | 4 935        | 2 679        | 9 078                                 | 12 811                                | + 41,1  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 5 100        | 6 500        | 6 000        | 19 468                                | 25 200                                | + 29,4  |
| Shopping space                            |              |              |              |                                       |                                       | ,   |
| Total square metres                       | 952          | 1 064        | 400          | 9 534                                 | 11 462                                | + 20,2  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 1 000        | 1 200        | 500          | 10 935                                | 12 956                                | ·   |
| Industrial and warehouse space            |              |              |              |                                       |                                       | ,   |
| Total square metres                       | 12 554       | 10 346       | 12 267       | 49 895                                | 56 597                                | + 13,4  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 12 265       | 10 806       | 15 453       | 57 373                                | 64 637                                | + 12,7  |
| Other non-residential space <sup>2/</sup> |              |              | 1            |                                       |                                       | ,   |
| Total square metres                       | 1 144        | 1 444        | 1 206        | 14 247                                | 21 589                                | + 51,5  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 1 005        | 2 057        | 1 900        | 19 661                                | 26 123                                | + 32,9  |
| Total value of non-residential            | 1 000        | 2 03 /       | 1,000        | 15 001                                | 20 123                                | 1 32,5  |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)       | 19 370       | 20 563       | 23 853       | 107 437                               | 128 916                               | + 20,0  |
| Additions and alterations                 |              |              |              |                                       |                                       | . =0,0  |
| Dwelling-houses                           |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                       | 28 725       | 21 951       | 26 766       | 161 258                               | 153 768                               | -4,6  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 33 200       | 23 297       | 31 173       | 182 592                               | 178 061                               | -2,5  |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>             |              |              |              | <u>-</u>                              |                                       | _,-   |
| Total square metres                       | 15 930       | 7 196        | 4 545        | 119 162                               | 63 527                                | -46,7   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 32 577       | 26 146       | 11 178       | 245 433                               | 145 115                               | -40,7<br>-40,9  |
| Total value of additions and              | 34 311       | 20 140       | 11 1/0       | 273 433                               | 143 113                               | <del>-+</del> 0,7   |
| alterations at current prices (R'000)     | 65 777       | 49 443       | 42 351       | 428 025                               | 323 176                               | 24.5  |
| Total value of building plans passed      | 03 111       | 47 443       | 42 331       | 420 023                               | 343 170                               | -24,5   |
| Total value of building plans passed      |              |              |              |                                       |                                       | İ   |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 32 - Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Witwatersrand

| Type of building                          | July<br>2000 | June<br>2001 | July<br>2001 | January<br>2000<br>to<br>July | January<br>2001<br>to<br>July | Percentage change between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Residential buildings                     |              |              |              | 2000                          | 2001                          | July 2001   |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80           |              |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| square metres                             |              |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses                 | 1 444        | 621          | 569          | 9 082                         | 4 717                         | - 48,1  |
| Total square metres                       | 55 562       | 22 607       | 21 578       | 349 519                       | 178 353                       | - 49,0  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 42 171       | 22 052       | 29 448       | 262 305                       | 194 761                       | - 25,8  |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger        | 12 171       | 22 032       | 25 110       | 202 303                       | 17.701                        | 25,0  |
| than 80 square metres                     |              |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses                 | 395          | 437          | 416          | 2 629                         | 3 113                         | + 18,4  |
| Total square metres                       | 96 493       | 113 971      | 95 547       | 601 388                       | 706 845                       | + 17,5  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 140 645      | 168 245      | 138 071      | 838 951                       | 1 036 565                     | + 23,6  |
| Flats and townhouses                      |              |              |              |                               | 30200                         | 2,0   |
| Number of flats and townhouses            | 169          | 300          | 240          | 1 916                         | 1 923                         | + 0,4   |
| Total square metres                       | 24 209       | 35 730       | 26 763       | 187 205                       | 207 872                       | + 11,0  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 35 361       | 56 175       | 38 189       | 282 280                       | 340 503                       | · ·   |
| Other residential buildings 1/            |              |              |              |                               |                               | . ==,,  |
| Total square metres                       | 214          | 1 169        | 1 169        | 5 122                         | 3 661                         | - 28,5  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 214          | 1 520        | 1 520        | 7 201                         | 4 791                         | - 33,5  |
| Total value of residential buildings      | 217          | 1 320        | 1 320        | 7 201                         | 7 7 7 1                       | - 55,5  |
| at current prices (R'000)                 | 218 391      | 247 992      | 207 228      | 1 390 737                     | 1 576 620                     | + 13,4  |
| Non-residential buildings                 | 210 371      | 247 332      | 207 220      | 1000 707                      | 1070020                       | 1 13,4  |
| Office and banking space                  |              |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| Total square metres                       | 50 900       | 36 379       | 12 894       | 412 311                       | 171 616                       | - 58,4  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 91 361       | 78 160       | 20 916       | 585 784                       | 289 677                       | - 50,5  |
| Shopping space                            | 71001        | , 0 100      | 20 / 10      | 000 70 .                      | 20, 0,,                       | 20,0  |
| Total square metres                       | 37 632       | 400          | 3 718        | 109 435                       | 57 121                        | - 47,8  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 69 584       | 360          | 5 711        | 165 493                       | 95 730                        | · ·   |
| Industrial and warehouse space            | 0, 00.       |              | 0 ,11        | 100 .70                       | 20,00                         | ,_  |
| Total square metres                       | 46 408       | 20 464       | 17 819       | 269 578                       | 164 967                       | - 38,8  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 70 506       | 36 739       | 31 825       | 404 272                       | 283 653                       | - 29,8  |
| Other non-residential space <sup>2/</sup> |              |              |              |                               |                               | ,   |
| Total square metres                       | 6 008        | 7 665        | 7 755        | 44 258                        | 71 491                        | + 61,5  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 11 223       | 10 553       | 11 516       | 69 468                        | 108 422                       | + 56,1  |
| Total value of non-residential            | 11 223       | 10 333       | 11 310       | 07 100                        | 100 122                       | 1 30,1  |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)       | 242 674      | 125 812      | 69 968       | 1 225 017                     | 777 482                       | - 36,5  |
| Additions and alterations                 | 212 07 1     | 120 012      | 0, , 00      | 1 220 01.                     | 777 102                       | 20,2  |
| Dwelling-houses                           |              |              |              |                               |                               |   |
| Total square metres                       | 69 845       | 67 712       | 58 887       | 431 749                       | 435 727                       | + 0,9   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 88 523       | 89 668       | 75 724       | 539 521                       | 563 082                       | + 4,4   |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>             |              |              |              |                               |                               | , ,   |
| Total square metres                       | 13 024       | 12 437       | 10 169       | 141 071                       | 128 433                       | - 9,0   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 22 724       | 21 936       | 13 372       | 217 587                       | 236 433                       | + 8,7   |
| Total value of additions and              | 22 / 24      | 21 730       | 13 372       | 217 307                       | 230 733                       | 1 0,7   |
| alterations at current prices (R'000)     | 111 247      | 111 604      | 89 096       | 757 108                       | 799 515                       | + 5,6   |
| Total value of building plans passed      |              | 111 00-1     | 32 020       | 727 100                       | .,,, 010                      | 1 2,0   |
| at current prices (R'000)                 | 572 312      | 485 408      | 366 292      | 3 372 862                     | 3 153 617                     | - 6,5   |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 33 - Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Pretoria

| Type of building                          | July<br>2000* | June<br>2001 | July<br>2001 | January<br>2000<br>to<br>July<br>2000 | January<br>2001<br>to<br>July<br>2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to July 2001 |
|---|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Residential buildings                     |               |              |              |                                       |                                       | J. J.   |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80           |               |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| square metres                             |               |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses                 | 96            | 109          | 149          | 2 529                                 | 1 417                                 | - 44,0  |
| Total square metres                       | 4 581         | 5 622        | 7 428        | 86 576                                | 63 562                                | - 26,6  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 5 838         | 7 498        | 10 285       | 65 019                                | 75 749                                | + 16,5  |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger        |               |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| than 80 square metres                     |               |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses                 | 274           | 298          | 345          | 1 626                                 | 1 875                                 | + 15,3  |
| Total square metres                       | 72 936        | 90 010       | 82 765       | 409 543                               | 512 983                               | + 25,3  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 99 562        | 124 161      | 117 672      | 525 462                               | 702 101                               | + 33,6  |
| Flats and townhouses                      |               |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of flats and townhouses            | 516           | 338          | 95           | 1 603                                 | 1 148                                 | - 28,4  |
| Total square metres                       | 55 670        | 28 931       | 11 988       | 194 652                               | 140 328                               | - 27,9  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 77 912        | 44 752       | 14 549       | 252 680                               | 205 235                               | - 18,8  |
| Other residential buildings 1/            |               |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                       | 8 262         | 0            | 1 528        | 15 241                                | 1 946                                 | - 87,2  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 9 130         | 0            | 2 292        | 19 090                                | 2 919                                 | - 84,7  |
| Total value of residential buildings      |               |              |              |                                       |                                       | ,   |
| at current prices (R'000)                 | 192 442       | 176 411      | 144 798      | 862 251                               | 986 004                               | + 14,4  |
| Non-residential buildings                 |               |              |              |                                       |                                       | ,   |
| Office and banking space                  |               |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                       | 13 814        | 16 363       | 17 693       | 55 813                                | 59 714                                | + 7,0   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 21 184        | 24 889       | 30 859       | 73 941                                | 97 982                                | + 32,5  |
| Shopping space                            |               |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                       | 756           | 20 785       | 111          | 20 527                                | 33 237                                | + 61,9  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 930           | 29 915       | 144          | 22 484                                | 49 165                                | + 118,7   |
| Industrial and warehouse space            |               |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                       | 8 369         | 9 739        | 16 339       | 40 344                                | 49 757                                | + 23,3  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 8 183         | 14 319       | 23 929       | 46 802                                | 70 968                                | + 51,6  |
| Other non-residential space <sup>2/</sup> |               |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                       | 8 598         | 1 691        | 13 016       | 19 602                                | 35 143                                | + 79,3  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 10 971        | 2 427        | 19 876       | 24 821                                | 52 697                                | + 112,3   |
| Total value of non-residential            |               |              |              |                                       |                                       | ,-  |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)       | 41 268        | 71 550       | 74 808       | 168 048                               | 270 812                               | + 61,2  |
| Additions and alterations                 |               |              |              |                                       |                                       | ,   |
| Dwelling-houses                           |               |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                       | 19 976        | 30 630       | 30 206       | 136 136                               | 149 047                               | + 9,5   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 24 193        | 54 419       | 41 468       | 162 007                               | 207 305                               | + 28,0  |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>             |               |              |              |                                       |                                       | •   |
| Total square metres                       | 3 297         | 6 447        | 9 238        | 37 281                                | 38 657                                | + 3,7   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 6 642         | 10 667       | 17 546       | 61 177                                | 66 778                                | + 9,2   |
| Total value of additions and              | ~ · · -       | -000/        | 1, 5.0       | 011.7                                 | 33 . 70                               | · , <del>-</del>  |
| alterations at current prices (R'000)     | 30 835        | 65 086       | 59 014       | 223 184                               | 274 083                               | + 22,8  |
| Total value of building plans passed      |               | 52 000       |              |                                       | _:                                    | ,0  |
| at current prices (R'000)                 | 264 545       | 313 047      | 278 620      | 1 253 483                             | 1 530 899                             | + 22,1  |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 34 - Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Bloemfontein

| Type of building                      | July<br>2000 | June<br>2001 | July<br>2001 | January<br>2000<br>to<br>July<br>2000 | January<br>2001<br>to<br>July<br>2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to July 2001 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Residential buildings                 |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80       |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| square metres                         |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses             | 482          | 270          | 60           | 1 344                                 | 1 147                                 | -14,7   |
| Total square metres                   | 21 042       | 11 630       | 2 637        | 60 481                                | 50 033                                | -17,3   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 9 272        | 5 505        | 1 653        | 28 746                                | 24 986                                | -13,1   |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger    |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| than 80 square metres                 |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses             | 33           | 18           | 28           | 165                                   | 136                                   | -17,6   |
| Total square metres                   | 5 484        | 3 170        | 4 170        | 29 265                                | 22 736                                | -22,3   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 7 067        | 3 807        | 5 201        | 38 270                                | 28 795                                | -24,8   |
| Flats and townhouses                  |              |              |              |                                       |                                       | ·   |
| Number of flats and townhouses        | 0            | 25           | 41           | 204                                   | 204                                   | + 0,0   |
| Total square metres                   | 0            | 4 575        | 5 850        | 14 962                                | 26 740                                | + 78,7  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0            | 6 227        | 7 550        | 20 927                                | 41 164                                | + 96,7  |
| Other residential buildings 1/        |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 0            | 0            | 1 488        | 600                                   | 1 488                                 | + 148,0   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0            | 0            | 1 461        | 1 500                                 | 1 461                                 | -2,6  |
| Total value of residential buildings  | _            |              |              |                                       |                                       | _, =  |
| at current prices (R'000)             | 16 339       | 15 539       | 15 865       | 89 443                                | 96 406                                | + 7,8   |
| Non-residential buildings             |              |              |              |                                       |                                       | ,-  |
| Office and banking space              |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 302          | 0            | 0            | 3 623                                 | 12 809                                | + 253,5   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 483          | 0            | 0            | 5 613                                 | 25 200                                | ,   |
| Shopping space                        |              |              |              |                                       |                                       | ,   |
| Total square metres                   | 0            | 0            | 0            | 672                                   | 0                                     |   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1 242                                 | 0                                     |   |
| Industrial and warehouse space        |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 0            | 180          | 1 000        | 3 807                                 | 1 804                                 | -52,6   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0            | 200          | 800          | 2 348                                 | 1 438                                 | -38,8   |
| Other non-residential space 2/        |              |              |              |                                       |                                       | ŕ   |
| Total square metres                   | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0                                     | 1 534                                 |   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | ő            | 0            | 0            | 0                                     | 2 868                                 |   |
| Total value of non-residential        |              |              |              | Ŭ                                     | 2 000                                 | ••  |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)   | 483          | 200          | 800          | 9 203                                 | 29 506                                | + 220,6   |
| Additions and alterations             |              |              |              | 7 - 44                                |                                       | . ==0,0   |
| Dwelling-houses                       |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 4 879        | 3 270        | 3 510        | 28 222                                | 20 520                                | -27,3   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 6 187        | 3 648        | 3 866        | 34 387                                | 25 894                                | -24,7   |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>         |              |              |              |                                       | ·                                     | ,-  |
| Total square metres                   | 13 777       | 258          | 2 316        | 22 728                                | 7 350                                 | -67,7   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 75 406       | 773          | 3 763        | 88 796                                | 16 862                                | -81,0   |
| Total value of additions and          | 75 400       | ,,,,         | 3 703        | 00 770                                | 10 002                                | 01,0  |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 81 593       | 4 421        | 7 629        | 123 183                               | 42 756                                | -65,3   |
| Total value of building plans passed  | 31 3/3       | 7 721        | 7 027        | 123 103                               | 72 / 30                               | -0090   |
| at current prices (R'000)             | 98 415       | 20 160       | 24 294       | 221 829                               | 168 668                               | -24,0   |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 35 - Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Cape Town

| Type of building                      | July<br>2000 * | June<br>2001 | July<br>2001 | January<br>2000<br>to<br>July<br>2000 | January<br>2001<br>to<br>July<br>2001   | Percentage change between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to July 2001 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Residential buildings                 |                |              |              |                                       |   | Gury Lave   |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80       |                |              |              |                                       |   |   |
| square metres                         |                |              |              |                                       |   |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses             | 601            | 500          | 166          | 5 442                                 | 3 169                                   | - 41,8  |
| Total square metres                   | 21 941         | 30 898       | 7 197        | 205 521                               | 108 536                                 | - 47,2  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 9 493          | 32 748       | 8 180        | 171 990                               | 61 903                                  | - 64,0  |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger    |                |              |              |                                       |   | ·   |
| than 80 square metres                 |                |              |              |                                       |   |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses             | 143            | 170          | 174          | 2 025                                 | 1 039                                   | - 48,7  |
| Total square metres                   | 28 758         | 31 656       | 28 716       | 368 304                               | 178 151                                 | - 51,6  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 37 974         | 40 906       | 38 118       | 491 247                               | 232 254                                 | - 52,7  |
| Flats and townhouses                  |                |              |              |                                       |   | ŕ   |
| Number of flats and townhouses        | 105            | 329          | 86           | 1 341                                 | 525                                     | - 60,9  |
| Total square metres                   | 7 917          | 39 818       | 12 406       | 137 674                               | 45 648                                  |   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 10 717         | 44 691       | 17 565       | 177 647                               | 61 493                                  | - 65,4  |
| Other residential buildings 1/        |                |              |              |                                       |   |   |
| Total square metres                   | 2 298          | 0            | 217          | 31 121                                | 14 286                                  | - 54,1  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 2 958          | ő            | 323          | 36 679                                | 23 832                                  | - 35,0  |
| Total value of residential buildings  | 2 / 3 0        |              | 323          | 30 077                                | 23 032                                  | 33,0  |
| at current prices (R'000)             | 61 142         | 118 345      | 64 186       | 877 563                               | 379 482                                 | - 56,8  |
| Non-residential buildings             | 01112          | 110 0 10     | 0.100        | 377 6 06                              | 079 102                                 | 20,0  |
| Office and banking space              |                |              |              |                                       |   |   |
| Total square metres                   | 3 684          | 20 357       | 1 007        | 116 729                               | 53 196                                  | - 54,4  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 4 025          | 29 055       | 1 234        | 214 688                               | 97 006                                  | ·   |
| Shopping space                        |                | _,           |              |                                       | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | - 1,5   |
| Total square metres                   | 9 785          | 3 312        | 795          | 45 461                                | 24 379                                  | - 46,4  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 10 546         | 3 229        | 411          | 61 184                                | 36 139                                  | - 40,9  |
| Industrial and warehouse space        |                |              |              |                                       |   | - /-  |
| Total square metres                   | 13 899         | 7 947        | 2 262        | 139 147                               | 95 736                                  | - 31,2  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 10 132         | 7 719        | 2 472        | 127 083                               | 78 904                                  | - 37,9  |
| Other non-residential space 2/        |                |              |              |                                       |   | /-  |
| Total square metres                   | 481            | 5 047        | 133          | 24 337                                | 12 185                                  | - 49,9  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 439            | 6 296        | 92           | 31 501                                | 14 078                                  | · ·   |
| Total value of non-residential        | 137            | 0 2 9 0      | 72           | 31 301                                | 11070                                   | 55,5  |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)   | 25 142         | 46 299       | 4 209        | 434 456                               | 226 127                                 | - 48,0  |
| Additions and alterations             | 20 112         | 10 233       |              | 10.1.100                              |   | 10,0  |
| Dwelling-houses                       |                |              |              |                                       |   |   |
| Total square metres                   | 27 867         | 33 828       | 29 300       | 399 946                               | 187 036                                 | - 53,2  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 32 777         | 38 594       | 31 867       | 442 813                               | 206 004                                 | - 53,5  |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>         | ,              |              | , ,          |                                       |   |   |
| Total square metres                   | 9 423          | 23 057       | 12 309       | 149 797                               | 67 530                                  | - 54,9  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 14 982         | 47 545       | 21 419       | 355 112                               | 122 374                                 | · ·   |
| Total value of additions and          | 17 702         | 77 343       | 21 419       | 333 112                               | 122 314                                 | - 05,5  |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 47 759         | 86 139       | 53 286       | 797 925                               | 328 378                                 | - 58,8  |
| Total value of buildings completed    | 71 137         | 00 137       | 33 200       | 171 723                               | 320 310                                 | - 50,0  |
| at current prices (R'000)             | 134 043        | 250 783      | 121 681      | 2 109 944                             | 933 987                                 | - 55,7  |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 36 - Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Port Elizabeth

| Type of building                          | July<br>2000 | June<br>2001 | July<br>2001 | January<br>2000<br>to<br>July<br>2000 | January<br>2001<br>to<br>July<br>2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to July 2001 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Residential buildings                     |              |              |              |                                       |                                       | J. J.   |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80           |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| square metres                             |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses                 | 59           | 229          | 138          | 1 503                                 | 607                                   | - 59,6  |
| Total square metres                       | 2 761        | 10 647       | 5 788        | 65 870                                | 27 196                                | - 58,7  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 3 100        | 14 361       | 7 434        | 81 452                                | 31 729                                | - 61,0  |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger        |              |              |              |                                       |                                       | ŕ   |
| than 80 square metres                     |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses                 | 22           | 139          | 31           | 543                                   | 164                                   | - 69,8  |
| Total square metres                       | 2 274        | 11 707       | 4 532        | 62 648                                | 22 324                                | - 64,4  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 2 807        | 15 441       | 5 756        | 77 532                                | 25 081                                | - 67,7  |
| Flats and townhouses                      |              |              |              |                                       |                                       | ,   |
| Number of flats and townhouses            | 1            | 3            | 28           | 241                                   | 138                                   | - 42,7  |
| Total square metres                       | 118          | 530          | 3 583        | 24 737                                | 15 333                                | - 38,0  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 159          | 542          | 4 732        | 27 679                                | 17 202                                | - 37,9  |
| Other residential buildings 1/            |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                       | 0            | 0            | 0            | 4 714                                 | 367                                   | - 92,2  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 0            | ő            | ő            | 7 440                                 | 440                                   | - 94,1  |
| Total value of residential buildings      |              |              |              | , , , ,                               |                                       | > .,1   |
| at current prices (R'000)                 | 6 066        | 30 344       | 17 922       | 194 103                               | 74 452                                | - 61,6  |
| Non-residential buildings                 |              |              |              |                                       | -                                     |   |
| Office and banking space                  |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                       | 0            | 1 907        | 1 682        | 22 494                                | 0                                     |   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 0            | 1 660        | 2 020        | 23 190                                | 0                                     |   |
| Shopping space                            |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                       | 1 477        | 5 819        | 4 463        | 46 219                                | 26 465                                | - 42,7  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 1 625        | 6 117        | 4 875        | 61 475                                | 38 158                                |   |
| Industrial and warehouse space            |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                       | 6 377        | 0            | 1 823        | 48 344                                | 14 728                                | - 69,5  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 5 108        | 0            | 1 295        | 50 887                                | 10 789                                | -78,8   |
| Other non-residential space <sup>2/</sup> |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                       | 243          | 0            | 588          | 8 507                                 | 4 111                                 | - 51,7  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 207          | 0            | 514          | 8 371                                 | 4 810                                 | - 42,5  |
| Total value of non-residential            |              |              |              |                                       |                                       | ,   |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)       | 6 940        | 7 777        | 8 704        | 143 923                               | 53 757                                | - 62,6  |
| Additions and alterations                 |              |              |              |                                       |                                       | ĺ   |
| Dwelling-houses                           |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                       | 2 390        | 4 036        | 9 984        | 67 289                                | 34 420                                | - 48,8  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 2 587        | 6 448        | 10 618       | 70 221                                | 32 209                                | - 54,1  |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>             |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                       | 1 642        | 4 396        | 5 055        | 31 923                                | 10 808                                | - 66,1  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)     | 1 368        | 5 866        | 4 735        | 36 635                                | 11 680                                | - 68,1  |
| Total value of additions and              |              |              |              |                                       |                                       | <del>, -</del>  |
| alterations at current prices (R'000)     | 3 955        | 12 314       | 15 353       | 106 856                               | 43 889                                | - 58,9  |
| Total value of buildings completed        |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| at current prices (R'000)                 | 16 961       | 50 435       | 41 979       | 444 882                               | 172 098                               | - 61,3  |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 37 - Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Durban

| Type of building                      | July<br>2000 | June<br>2001 | July<br>2001 | January<br>2000<br>to<br>July<br>2000 | January<br>2001<br>to<br>July<br>2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to July 2001 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Residential buildings                 |              |              |              |                                       |                                       | J. J.   |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80       |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| square metres                         |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses             | 60           | 118          | 66           | 1 003                                 | 529                                   | - 47,3  |
| Total square metres                   | 2 639        | 5 502        | 3 589        | 51 213                                | 26 587                                | - 48,1  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 2 769        | 7 238        | 4 084        | 57 839                                | 28 622                                | - 50,5  |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger    |              |              |              |                                       |                                       | ŕ   |
| than 80 square metres                 |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses             | 56           | 109          | 89           | 1 100                                 | 515                                   | - 53,2  |
| Total square metres                   | 9 289        | 26 291       | 16 358       | 201 848                               | 90 521                                | - 55,2  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 11 271       | 47 120       | 19 571       | 243 424                               | 98 407                                | - 59,6  |
| Flats and townhouses                  |              |              |              |                                       |                                       | ,   |
| Number of flats and townhouses        | 32           | 35           | 4            | 637                                   | 219                                   | - 65,6  |
| Total square metres                   | 5 371        | 4 458        | 1 080        | 72 234                                | 31 715                                | - 56,1  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 8 556        | 5 621        | 1 130        | 101 475                               | 46 458                                | - 54,2  |
| Other residential buildings 1/        |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0                                     | 0                                     |   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0                                     | 0                                     |   |
| Total value of residential buildings  |              |              |              |                                       | Ü                                     | ••  |
| at current prices (R'000)             | 22 596       | 59 979       | 24 785       | 402 738                               | 173 487                               | - 56,9  |
| Non-residential buildings             |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Office and banking space              |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 0            | 13 743       | 87           | 48 502                                | 22 443                                | - 53,7  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0            | 16 323       | 87           | 107 937                               | 66 157                                | - 38,7  |
| Shopping space                        |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 0            | 1 080        | 2 747        | 30 077                                | 12 093                                | - 59,8  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0            | 2 253        | 2 647        | 45 049                                | 14 360                                | - 68,1  |
| Industrial and warehouse space        |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 2 987        | 19 857       | 15 742       | 163 424                               | 84 357                                | - 48,4  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 2 945        | 32 549       | 17 781       | 197 588                               | 96 763                                | - 51,0  |
| Other non-residential space 2/        |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 1 338        | 2 652        | 2 117        | 19 985                                | 10 725                                | - 46,3  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 2 213        | 3 312        | 2 302        | 23 432                                | 12 192                                | - 48,0  |
| Total value of non-residential        |              |              |              |                                       |                                       | ,   |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)   | 5 158        | 54 437       | 22 817       | 374 006                               | 189 472                               | - 49,3  |
| Additions and alterations             |              |              |              |                                       |                                       | ĺ   |
| Dwelling-houses                       |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 15 090       | 31 106       | 27 450       | 308 893                               | 127 899                               | - 58,6  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 16 109       | 32 869       | 29 584       | 337 762                               | 141 190                               | - 58,2  |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>         |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 14 374       | 7 272        | 6 456        | 167 747                               | 113 603                               | - 32,3  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 36 097       | 14 130       | 19 419       | 339 156                               | 231 574                               | - 31,7  |
| Total value of additions and          |              |              |              | 123                                   |                                       | ,,  |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 52 206       | 46 999       | 49 003       | 676 918                               | 372 764                               | - 44,9  |
| Total value of buildings completed    |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| at current prices (R'000)             | 79 960       | 161 415      | 96 605       | 1 453 662                             | 735 723                               | - 49,4  |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 38 - Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Witwatersrand

| Type of building                      | July<br>2000* | June<br>2001 | July<br>2001 | January<br>2000<br>to<br>July<br>2000 | January<br>2001<br>to<br>July<br>2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to July 2001 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Residential buildings                 |               |              |              |                                       |                                       | -   |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80       |               |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| square metres                         |               |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses             | 1 587         | 362          | 461          | 9 983                                 | 6 755                                 | -32,3   |
| Total square metres                   | 63 330        | 15 019       | 17 864       | 378 067                               | 253 053                               | -33,1   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 44 490        | 16 406       | 24 495       | 297 964                               | 181 488                               | -39,1   |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger    |               |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| than 80 square metres                 |               |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses             | 146           | 209          | 260          | 2 699                                 | 1 173                                 | -56,5   |
| Total square metres                   | 37 188        | 36 359       | 46 020       | 567 043                               | 263 224                               | -53,6   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 59 168        | 50 428       | 67 391       | 804 556                               | 375 239                               | -53,4   |
| Flats and townhouses                  |               |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of flats and townhouses        | 107           | 346          | 82           | 2 604                                 | 1 271                                 | -51,2   |
| Total square metres                   | 9 332         | 28 346       | 9 809        | 221 214                               | 89 816                                | -59,4   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 14 984        | 48 054       | 15 734       | 361 159                               | 142 090                               | -60,7   |
| Other residential buildings 1/        |               |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 0             | 0            | 0            | 38 554                                | 5 954                                 | -84,6   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0             | 0            | 0            | 260 340                               | 10 340                                | -96,0   |
| Total value of residential buildings  |               |              |              |                                       |                                       | , 0,0   |
| at current prices (R'000)             | 118 642       | 114 888      | 107 620      | 1 724 019                             | 709 157                               | -58,9   |
| Non-residential buildings             |               |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Office and banking space              |               |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 54 070        | 15 491       | 14 198       | 449 864                               | 207 387                               | -53,9   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 70 496        | 24 602       | 21 673       | 653 955                               | 303 424                               | -53,6   |
| Shopping space                        |               |              |              |                                       |                                       | ,   |
| Total square metres                   | 45 461        | 49 239       | 350          | 235 230                               | 175 115                               | -25,6   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 251 726       | 122 911      | 700          | 584 423                               | 445 282                               | -23,8   |
| Industrial and warehouse space        |               |              |              |                                       |                                       | ,   |
| Total square metres                   | 18 216        | 14 566       | 23 122       | 253 061                               | 128 670                               | -49,2   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 28 627        | 21 664       | 39 399       | 391 883                               | 200 957                               | -48,7   |
| Other non-residential space 2/        |               |              |              |                                       |                                       | ,   |
| Total square metres                   | 387           | 7 203        | 7 761        | 36 412                                | 9 915                                 | -72,8   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 482           | 9 435        | 10 283       | 50 147                                | 12 720                                | -74,6   |
| Total value of non-residential        | 102           | 7 133        | 10 203       | 30117                                 | 12 720                                | 7 1,0   |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)   | 351 331       | 178 612      | 72 055       | 1 680 408                             | 962 383                               | -42,7   |
| Additions and alterations             |               |              | 1 - 1 - 1    |                                       | 7 0 0 0 0                             | ,-  |
| Dwelling-houses                       |               |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 22 126        | 17 808       | 13 863       | 278 016                               | 142 946                               | -48,6   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 27 542        | 21 124       | 15 756       | 337 755                               | 176 630                               | -47,7   |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>         | -: -: -       |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 6 084         | 10 850       | 12 627       | 122 826                               | 49 415                                | -59,8   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 9 032         | 25 016       | 18 019       | 275 913                               | 152 458                               | -39,8<br>-44,7  |
| Total value of additions and          | 7 032         | 23 010       | 10 019       | 213 913                               | 132 430                               | - <del></del> ,/  |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 36 574        | 46 140       | 33 775       | 613 668                               | 329 088                               | -46,4   |
| Total value of buildings completed    | 30 377        | 70 170       | 33 113       | 013 000                               | 349 000                               | -70,7   |
| at current prices (R'000)             | 506 547       | 339 640      | 213 450      | 4 018 095                             | 2 000 628                             | -50,2   |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 39 - Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Pretoria

| Type of building  | July   | June   | July   | January<br>2000 | January<br>2001 | Percentage<br>change<br>between<br>January 2000 to<br>July 2000 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
|   | 2000   | 2001*  | 2001   | to<br>July      | to<br>July      | and<br>January 2001 to  |
|   |        |        |        | 2000            | 2001            | July 2001   |
| Residential buildings   |        |        |        |                 |                 |   |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80   |        |        |        |                 |                 |   |
| square metres   |        |        |        |                 |                 |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses   | 54     | 111    | 116    | 2 871           | 2 315           | - 19,4  |
| Total square metres   | 2 620  | 6 161  | 4 978  | 102 497         | 75 899          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                           |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 2 954  | 6 462  | 6 752  | 82 638          | 52 702          | - 36,2  |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger  |        |        |        |                 |                 |   |
| than 80 square metres   |        |        |        |                 |                 |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses   | 81     | 118    | 96     | 1 154           | 521             | - 54,9  |
| Total square metres   | 19 175 | 33 425 | 22 945 | 312 618         | 138 677         | - 55,6  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 23 010 | 47 366 | 31 442 | 400 955         | 163 147         | - 59,3  |
| Flats and townhouses  | 50     | 1.1    | 10     | 1.200           | 7.11            | 46.7  |
| Number of flats and townhouses  | 53     | 11     | 12     | 1 389           | 741             | - 46,7  |
| Total square metres   | 11 386 | 2 259  | 2 294  | 164 975         | 99 722          | - 39,6  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 13 562 | 3 511  | 3 441  | 209 045         | 120 129         | - 42,5  |
| Other residential buildings 1/  |        |        |        |                 |                 |   |
| Total square metres   | 0      | 0      | 0      | 1 851           | 1 851           | + 0,0   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 2 024           | 2 024           | + 0,0   |
| Total value of residential buildings                                      |        |        |        |                 |                 |   |
| at current prices (R'000)   | 39 526 | 57 339 | 41 635 | 694 662         | 338 002         | - 51,3  |
| Non-residential buildings   |        |        |        |                 |                 |   |
| Office and banking space  | 4.720  |        | 0.101  | 14710           | 7.206           | 40.0  |
| Total square metres   | 4 729  | 0      | 2 181  | 14 710          | 7 386           | · ·   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 5 911  | 0      | 3 272  | 19 001          | 8 954           | - 52,9  |
| Shopping space  | 0      | 0      | 150    | 1.706           | 1 402           | 16.0  |
| Total square metres   | 0      | 0      | 152    | 1 796           | 1 492           | - 16,9  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 0      | 0      | 198    | 2 482           | 2 086           | - 16,0  |
| Industrial and warehouse space  | 4.524  | 150    | 762    | 10 521          | 0.065           | 46.0  |
| Total square metres   | 4 524  | 152    | 763    | 18 531          | 9 965           | - 46,2  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 4 580  | 198    | 1 030  | 18 343          | 10 536          | - 42,6  |
| Other non-residential space <sup>2/</sup>                                 | 570    | 200    | 0      | 11.062          | 5 40 4          | <b>50.0</b>   |
| Total square metres   | 572    | 308    | 0      | 11 062          | 5 494           | - 50,3  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 572    | 308    | 0      | 13 038          | 5 072           | - 61,1  |
| Total value of non-residential  | 11.002 | 506    | 4.500  | 52.964          | 26.649          | 40.6  |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) Additions and alterations             | 11 063 | 506    | 4 500  | 52 864          | 26 648          | - 49,6  |
|   |        |        |        |                 |                 |   |
| Dwelling-houses Total square metres                                       | 5 270  | 1 824  | 2 049  | 26 992          | 16 961          | 27.2  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 6 422  | 2 158  | 2 712  | 31 617          | 18 911          | - 37,2  |
|   | 0 422  | 2 138  | 4/12   | 31 01/          | 10 911          | - 40,2  |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>   | 1.075  | 2 265  | 1 200  | 10.002          | 10 550          | 25 1  |
| Total square metres   | 1 975  | 2 365  | 1 299  | 18 093          | 13 559          | · ·   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000)                                     | 2 198  | 3 605  | 1 492  | 20 898          | 14 247          | - 31,8  |
| Total value of additions and  | 8 < 20 | 5 762  | 4 204  | 50 E1E          | 22 150          | 26.0  |
| alterations at current prices (R'000)  Total value of buildings completed | 8 620  | 5 763  | 4 204  | 52 515          | 33 158          | - 36,9  |
| TOTAL VALUE OF DUHUMES COMBRIEC   |        |        |        |                 |                 |   |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 40 - Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Bloemfontein

| Type of building                      | July<br>2000 | June<br>2001 | July<br>2001 | January<br>2000<br>to<br>July<br>2000 | January<br>2001<br>to<br>July<br>2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to July 2000 and January 2001 to July 2001 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Residential buildings                 |              |              |              | 2000                                  | 2001                                  | July 2001   |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80       |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| square metres                         |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses             | 56           | 120          | 14           | 788                                   | 412                                   | - 47,7  |
| Total square metres                   | 2 256        | 4 944        | 741          | 32 379                                | 16 840                                | - 48,0  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 063        | 2 210        | 850          | 19 163                                | 9 225                                 | - 51,9  |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger    |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| than 80 square metres                 |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of dwelling-houses             | 3            | 9            | 15           | 181                                   | 62                                    | - 65,7  |
| Total square metres                   | 880          | 1 890        | 2 792        | 36 135                                | 13 055                                | - 63,9  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 919          | 2 472        | 3 490        | 45 898                                | 17 829                                | - 61,2  |
| Flats and townhouses                  |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Number of flats and townhouses        | 16           | 0            | 3            | 195                                   | 96                                    | - 50,8  |
| Total square metres                   | 2 436        | 0            | 718          | 17 852                                | 10 120                                | - 43,3  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 3 200        | 0            | 1 149        | 24 405                                | 13 211                                | - 45,9  |
| Other residential buildings 1/        |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 0            | 0            | 0            | 151                                   | 0                                     |   |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0            | 0            | 0            | 211                                   | 0                                     |   |
| Total value of residential buildings  |              |              | Ť            |                                       | -                                     |   |
| at current prices (R'000)             | 5 182        | 4 682        | 5 489        | 89 677                                | 40 265                                | - 55,1  |
| Non-residential buildings             |              |              |              |                                       |                                       | /   |
| Office and banking space              |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 132          | 0            | 321          | 16 128                                | 5 025                                 | - 68,8  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 185          | 0            | 400          | 31 456                                | 9 573                                 | - 69,6  |
| Shopping space                        |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 0            | 0            | 0            | 3 370                                 | 558                                   | - 83,4  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0            | 0            | 0            | 3 676                                 | 670                                   | - 81,8  |
| Industrial and warehouse space        |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 308          | 80           | 0            | 12 485                                | 7 675                                 | - 38,5  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 154          | 112          | 0            | 9 251                                 | 5 428                                 | - 41,3  |
| Other non-residential space 2/        |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 0            | 0            | 0            | 8 616                                 | 3 097                                 | - 64,1  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0            | 0            | 0            | 14 506                                | 4 336                                 |   |
| Total value of non-residential        |              |              |              |                                       |                                       | ,   |
| buildings at current prices (R'000)   | 339          | 112          | 400          | 58 889                                | 20 007                                | - 66,0  |
| Additions and alterations             |              |              |              |                                       |                                       | ,   |
| Dwelling-houses                       |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 1 756        | 1 116        | 3 337        | 38 897                                | 15 894                                | - 59,1  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 808        | 1 334        | 4 153        | 41 214                                | 16 054                                | - 61,0  |
| Other buildings <sup>3/</sup>         |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| Total square metres                   | 676          | 1 227        | 843          | 22 126                                | 3 924                                 | - 82,3  |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 2 070        | 1 223        | 3 605        | 101 586                               | 11 829                                | - 88,4  |
| Total value of additions and          |              |              |              |                                       |                                       | -,  |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 3 878        | 2 557        | 7 758        | 142 800                               | 27 883                                | - 80,5  |
| Total value of buildings completed    |              |              |              |                                       |                                       |   |
| at current prices (R'000)             | 9 399        | 7 351        | 13 647       | 291 366                               | 88 155                                | - 69,7  |

<sup>1/</sup> Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

<sup>2/</sup> Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

<sup>3/</sup> Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

## **Additional information**

### **Explanatory Notes**

#### Introduction

- Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly Building Statistics Survey collecting information regarding building plans approved and buildings completed, financed by the private sector, from a sample of local government institutions in South Africa. This statistical release contains information of building plans passed and buildings completed in respect of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations according to province and selected urban areas.
- 2 In order to improve timeliness of the publication, some information for the current month have been estimated due to late submission by respondents. These estimates will be revised in the next statistical release(s) as soon as actual information is available.
- 3 The actual and seasonally adjusted values (at current and at constant 1995 prices) and the percentage change of building plans passed and buildings completed according to type of building are reflected monthly from January 1999 in this statistical release (cf. tables 1 to 8).

#### Scope of the survey

- 4 This survey covers local government institutions conducting activities for the private sector regarding -
  - approval of building plans; and
  - final inspection of completed buildings.

#### Classification

- 5 The 1993 edition of the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities, (SIC) Fifth Edition, Report No. 09-90-02, was used to classify the statistical units. The SIC is based on the 1990 International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (ISIC) with suitable adaptations for local conditions.
- 6 The twelfth and last published edition of the Standard Code List of Areas, Report No. 09-09-03 (1994) was used to classify the statistical units according to province. The cities, towns and non-urban areas listed in this report are codified within magisterial district and province. The code list was compiled by Stats SA in collaboration with other interested bodies and the first edition was distributed in June 1977.

#### Statistical unit

7 The statistical unit for the collection of information is a local government institution. Local government institutions include municipalities, city councils, metropolitan councils, district councils, transitional councils and development and services boards.

# Survey methodology and design

- 8 The sample for the monthly Building Statistics Survey consists of the largest local government institutions in South Africa, i.e. those that account for approximately 85% of the total rand value of buildings completed by the private sector.
- **9** The survey is collected by mail each month from a sample of 158 local government institutions.

## **Constant prices**

- 10 The value of building plans passed and buildings completed at constant prices measure the building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year which is currently 1995.
- 11 The value of building plans passed at constant prices for each month is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the "lump sum domestic buildings" as published in statistical release P0151 JBCC Contract Price Adjustment Provisions Work Group Indices. In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 1995=100.

The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the same price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices (cf. paragraph 11). The value of buildings completed is reported as at the time the plans were passed. Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices as at the time the plans were passed in order to calculate the value of buildings completed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2000 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2000 with the price index of a month six months prior to January 2000. Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month, respectively.

#### Seasonal adjustment

- 13 Seasonally adjusted estimates of building plans passed and buildings completed are generated each month, using the X-11 Seasonal Adjustment Program developed by US Bureau of the Census Economic Research and Analyses Division, 1968.
- 14 Seasonal adjustment is a means of removing the estimated effects of normal seasonal variation from the series so that the effects of other influences on the series can be more clearly recognised. Seasonal adjustment does not aim to remove irregular or non-seasonal influences which may be present in any particular month. Influences that are volatile or unsystematic can still make it difficult to interpret the movement of the series even after adjustment for seasonal variations. Therefore, the month-to-month movements of seasonally adjusted estimates may not be reliable indicators of trend behaviour.

#### Trend cycle

15 The trend is a long-term pattern or movement of a time series. The X-11 Seasonal Adjustment Program is used for smoothing seasonally adjusted data.

#### **Related publications**

- 16 Users may also wish to refer to the following publications:
  - P5041.3 Building statistics issued annually.
  - P9101.2 Actual and expected expenditure on construction by the public sector per statistical region issued annually.
  - Bulletin of Statistics issued quarterly.
  - South African Statistics issued annually.

#### Unpublished statistics

17 In some cases Stats SA can also make available statistics which are not published. The statistics can be made available in one or more of the following ways: computer printouts, CD and diskette. Generally a charge is made for providing unpublished statistics.

#### **Rounding-off of figures**

The figures in the tables have, where necessary, been rounded off to the nearest digit shown. There may, therefore, be slight discrepancies between the sums of the constituent items and the totals shown.

#### Pre-release policy

- 19 Stats SA has adopted the confidential pre-release policy in respect of selected economic indicators and specific government departments. The policy accords with practice among leading statistical agencies. The statistical integrity of the information and strict observance of the release time has been assured by the following procedure:
- 20 In respect of this statistical release, an official representative from the Office of the President, the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI), National Treasury and the South African Reserve Bank (SARB) will receive a copy of the release on a strictly confidential basis two hours in advance of the public issue.
- 21 Stats SA pre-release policy may be inspected at its Website, www.statssa.gov.za

## Symbols and abbreviations

no meaningful percentage change between two specified periods

available since either one or both of the totals are nil

0 nil or figure too small to publish

\* revised

Stats SA Statistics South Africa

SIC Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities
ISIC International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic

Activities

JBCC Joint Building Contracts Committee

CD Compact Disc US United States

SARB South African Reserve Bank
DTI Department of Trade and Industry

## **Technical notes**

Response rate

The response rate for July 2001 is 96,2%.

## Local government institutions covered in the sample survey

## Local government institutions according to province

Western Cape

Blaauwberg (includes Milnerton), Brackenfell, Breede River District Council, Cape Town, City of Tygerberg (Bellville, Durbanville, Goodwood, Lingelethu West, Parow and South Administration), Fish Hoek, George (includes Pacaltsdorp, Thembalethu and Herolds Bay), Gordon's Bay, Hangklip-Kleinmond (includes Kleinmond, Betty's Bay and Rooi-Els), Hermanus (includes Onrus River, Zwelihle, Sandbaai, Vermont, Hawston and Fisher Haven), Ikapa, Klein-Karoo District Council, Knysna (includes Khayalethu), Kuils River, Malmesbury, Mossel Bay (includes Boggom's Bay, Kleinbrak, Rheebok and Tergniet), Oostenberg (Kraaifontein and Melton Rose - Blue Downs), Oudtshoorn, Overberg District Council, Paarl, Plettenberg Bay, Sedgefield, Simon's Town, Somerset West, South Peninsula, Stellenbosch, Strand, Wellington, West Coast District Council, Western Coast Peninsula (previously Vredenburg-Saldanha), Winelands District Council and Worcester.

**Eastern Cape** 

Aliwal-Maletswai (includes Dukathole), Despatch, East London (includes Beacon Bay, Gompo Town, Gonubie and Mdantsane), Grahamstown (includes Rhini Township), Jeffrey's Bay, King William's Town (includes Bisho and Zwelitsha), Port Alfred, Port Elizabeth (includes Ibhayi and Motherwell), Uitenhage (includes KwaNobuhle), Umtata and Western District Council.

**Northern Cape** 

Benede-Oranje District Council, Keimoes, Kimberley (including Galeshewe), Kuruman, Namaqualand District Council and Upington (includes Paballelo).

Free State

Allanridge, Bethlehem (includes Bohlokong), Bloemfontein (includes Bainsvlei, Bloemspruit and Mangaung), Botshabelo, Deneysville (includes Refengkgotso), Harrismith (includes Tsiame), Kroonstad (includes Maokeng), Ladybrand (includes Manyatseng), Odendaalsrus (includes Kutlwanong), Parys, Phuthaditjhaba, Sasolburg (includes Zamdela), Virginia (includes Meloding) and Welkom (includes Thabong).

KwaZulu-Natal

Development and Services Board - Inland, Development and Services Board - North Coast, Dolphin Coast Borough (includes Ballito, Etete, Shakaskraal, Tinley Manor Beach and Umhlali Beach), Durban, Edendale, Empangeni (includes Ngwelezana), Hilton, Howick, Inner West City Council (includes Clermont, KwaDabeka, KwaNdengezi, New Germany, Pinetown, Queensburgh, Reservoir Hills, Shallcross and Westville), Kokstad, Kwa-Dukuza/Stanger (includes Blythedale Beach, Shakaville and Stanger), KwaMashu, Ladysmith (includes Emnambithi), Margate (includes Uvongo), Mpenjati/Southbroom (includes Southbroom, Marina Beach, San Lameer and Trafalgar), Newcastle (includes Madadeni, Osizweni and Blaauwboschlaagte), North Local Council - Tongaat (includes Canelands and Hambanati), North Local Council - Umhlanga Rocks (includes Mount Edgecombe and Umdloti Beach), North Local Council - Verulam, Outer West Local Council (includes Assagay, Botha's Hill, Cato Ridge, Drummond, Everton, Gillitts, Hillcrest, Inchanga, Kloof, Mpumalanga and Waterfall), Pennington, Pietermaritzburg/Msundini, Port Shepstone, Richards Bay, South Local Council (includes Amanzimtoti, Isipingo, Kingsburgh, KwaMakuta and Umbogintwini), Umlazi and Umtamvuna/Port Edward (includes Munster, Port Edward and Palm Beach).

**North West** 

Bophirima District Council, Brits (includes Lethabile), Ga-Rankuwa, Klerksdorp, Lichtenburg, Mmabatho, Orkney (includes Kanana), Potchefstroom, Rustenburg, Vryburg and Zeerust.

Gauteng

Akasia (includes Elandsdoorn, Klipfontein, Kruisfontein and Soshanguve), Alberton (includes Tokoza), Benoni (includes Daveyton and Wattville), Boksburg (includes Vosloorus), Brakpan (includes Tsakane), Bronkhorstspruit, Carletonville (includes Khutsong), Centurion, Duduza, Eastern Services Council - Pretoria Area, Edenvale-Modderfontein, Germiston (includes Bedfordview and Katlehong), Greater Johannesburg - Eastern Metropolitan Local Council (includes Alexandra and Sandton), Greater Johannesburg - Northern Metropolitan Local Council (includes Randburg), Greater Johannesburg - Southern Metropolitan Local Council (includes Ennerdale, Lenasia and Johannesburg), Greater Johannesburg - Western Metropolitan Local Council (includes Diepmeadow, Dobsonville and Roodepoort), Heidelberg (includes Ratanda), Kempton Park (includes Tembisa), Krugersdorp (includes Kagiso and Munsieville), Meyerton, Midrand (includes Rabie Ridge and Ivory Park), Nigel, Pretoria (includes Atteridgeville and Mamelodi), Randfontein (includes Mohlakeng), Sebokeng (includes Boipatong, Bophelong and Sharpeville), Soweto, Springs (includes KwaThema), Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging (includes Evaton), Western Services Council and Westonaria (includes Bekkersdal).

Mpumalanga

Delmas (includes Botleng), Eastvaal District Council, Ermelo (includes Wesselton and Cassim Park), Highveld District Council, Highveldridge Transitional Council (includes Evander, Embalenhle and Secunda), Komatipoort (includes Kamaqhekeza), KwaGuqa, KwaMhlanga, Malelane (includes Hectorspruit and Kamhlushwa), Middelburg (includes Mhluzi), Nelspruit (includes Kanyamazane and Lowveld Escarpment District Council as from January 2001), White River and Witbank.

**Northern Province** 

Bosveld District Council, Giyani, Letaba (includes Nkowakowa and Tzaneen), Messina, Naboomspruit (includes Mookgophong), Nylstroom, Pietersburg-Polokwane (includes Seshego), Potgietersrus and Thabazimbi.

## Local government institutions according to selected urban areas

Cape Town

Blaauwberg (includes Milnerton), Cape Town, City of Tygerberg (Bellville, Durbanville, Goodwood, Lingelethu West, Parow and South Administration), Fish Hoek, Ikapa, Oostenberg (Kraaifontein and Melton Rose - Blue Downs), Simon's Town and South Peninsula.

Port Elizabeth

Despatch, Port Elizabeth (including Ibhayi and Motherwell) and Uitenhage (including KwaNobuhle)

Durban

Durban, Inner West City Council (includes Clermont, KwaDabeka, KwaNdengezi, New Germany, Pinetown, Queenstown, Reservoir Hills, Shallcross and Westville), North Local Council - Verulam, Outer West Local Council (includes Assagay, Botha's Hill, Cato Ridge, Drummond, Everton, Gillitts, Hillcrest, Inchanga, Kloof, Mpumalanga and Waterfall) and South Local Council (includes Amanzimtoti, Isipingo, Kingsburgh, KwaMakuta and Umbogintwini).

Witwatersrand

Alberton (includes Thokoza), Benoni (includes Daveyton and Wattville), Boksburg (includes Vosloorus), Brakpan (includes Tsakane), Carletonville (includes Khutsong), Duduza, Edenvale-Modderfontein, Germiston (includes Bedfordview and Katlehong), Greater Johannesburg - Eastern Metropolitan Local Council (includes Alexandra and Sandton), Greater Johannesburg - Northern Metropolitan Local Council (includes Randburg), Greater Johannesburg - Southern Metropolitan Local Council (includes Ennerdale, Lenasia and Johannesburg), Greater Johannesburg - Western Metropolitan Local Council (includes Diepmeadow, Dobsonville and Roodepoort), Kempton Park (includes Tembisa), Krugersdorp (includes Kagiso and Munsieville), Midrand (includes Rabie Ridge and Ivory Park), Nigel, Randfontein (includes Mohlakeng), Soweto, Springs (includes KwaThema)

Pretoria

Akasia (includes Elandsdoorn, Klipfontein and Soshanguve), Centurion, Eastern Services Council - Pretoria area and Pretoria (includes Atteridgeville and Mamelodi).

Bloemfontein

Bloemfontein (includes Bainsvlei, Bloemspruit and Mangaung).

# **Glossary**

Additions and alterations

Additions and alterations include extensions to existing buildings as well as internal and external alterations of existing buildings.

**Blocks of flats** 

Blocks of flats are regarded as high-density housing consisting of a number of self-contained dwelling-units with at least one living-room together with a kitchen and bathroom conjoined to similar units in one building.

**Dwelling-house** 

A dwelling-house refers to a free-standing, complete structure on a separate stand or a self-contained dwelling-unit, granny flat, on the same premises as an existing residence. Out-buildings and garages are included.

Local government institutions

A local government institution is a generic term referring to any number of institutions involved in the local sphere of government. Local government institutions consist of municipalities, city councils, metropolitan councils, district councils, transitional local councils and development and services boards.

Non-residential buildings

Non-residential buildings comprise factories, commercial, financial and other office buildings, as well as other buildings not used for residential purposes, such as churches, halls, clubs, schools and hospitals.

Other residential buildings

Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, bed-and-breakfast accommodation, entertainment centres and casinos.

Percentage change

When using monthly actual values, the percentage change is the change in actual values of building activities (building plans passed or buildings completed) of the relevant month compared with the actual values of building activities (building plans passed or buildings completed) of the same month in the previous year expressed as a percentage.

When using annual actual values, the percentage change is the change in the actual values of building activities (building plans passed or buildings completed) of the relevant year compared with the actual values of building activities (building plans passed or buildings completed) of the previous year expressed as a percentage.

When using seasonally adjusted values, the percentage change is the change in the seasonally adjusted values of building activities (building plans passed or buildings completed) of the relevant month compared with the seasonally adjusted values of building activities (building plans passed or buildings completed) of the previous month expressed as a percentage.

Reference period

Reference period is one calendar month.

Residential buildings

Residential buildings comprise dwelling-houses, flats, townhouses and other residential buildings.

**Townhouses** 

Townhouses are multiple, medium-density dwelling-units and include cluster housing, group housing, simplexes, duplexes, triplexes and other similar dwelling-units which are usually grouped together, with one level of each unit on ground level. This excludes blocks of flats.

## For more information

Stats SA publishes approximately 300 different statistical releases each year. It is not economically viable to produce them in more than one of South Africa's eleven official languages. Since the releases are used extensively, not only locally but also by international economic and social-scientific communities, Stats SA releases are published in English only.

Stats SA has copyright on this publication. Users may apply the information as they wish, provided that they acknowledge Stats SA as the source of the basic data wherever they process, apply, utilise, publish or distribute the data and also that they specify that the relevant application and analysis (where applicable) result from their own processing of the data.

#### Stats SA products

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at the Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division
National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division
Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg
Library of Parliament, Cape Town
Bloemfontein Public Library
Johannesburg Public Library
Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town
Central Regional Library, Pietersburg
Central Reference Library, Nelspruit
Central Reference Collection, Kimberley
Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

Stats SA also provides a subscription service.

#### **Electronic services**

A large range of data are available via on-line services, diskette, CD and computer printouts. For more details about our electronic data services, contact (012) 310 8600.

You can visit us on the Internet at: http://www.statssa.gov.za

#### **Enquiries**

Telephone number: (012) 310 8095/8390/8351 (user enquiries)

(012) 310 8228/310 8007 (technical enquiries)

(012) 310 8161 (publications) (012) 310 8490 (library)

Fax number: (012) 310 8182

e-mail: Corrieb@statssa.pwv.gov.za

Gretaz@statssa.pwv.gov.za

Postal address: Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001